

Stylistic repetition
in Bāṇa's *Harṣacaritam* and *Kādambarī*

by
Willem Bollée

CONTENTS

Stylistic repetition in Bāṇa's <i>Harṣacaritam</i> and <i>Kādambarī</i>	3
Bibliography	12
Appendix	14
List of Loci citati in Gonda's <i>Stylistic repetition</i>	40

Stylistic repetition in Bāṇa's Harṣacaritam and Kādambarī

In 1954 the great and prolific indologist and Indo-European linguist Jan Gonda published a magisterial¹ study on the „Stylistic repetition in the Veda“ with examples from many languages² and countless books and articles quoted. In order to extend the possibility of using the volume it was therefore thought appropriate to add a list of at least the ancient Indian loci in an appendix. Further, this most valuable 400+ page book has no contents the lack of which was deplored by Renou in his review.³ It was made then by Hauschild in his review in OLZ 1961: 628.

Gonda stated the books and articles of his textual quotes mostly in *notes bibliographiques (qui) sont une des parures du livre* which are, however, occasionally incomplete.⁴ When e. g. after thirteen pages he cites the book B. J. Bijleveld, Herhalingsfiguren (thus, incomplete, p. 93 note 19) again on p. 106 note 49 as Bijleveld, op. cit. ..., one will leaf back and look for the full title, which, however, occurs only on p. 225 note 2. More than once the title of a paper was not mentioned and had to be found out; where it was not possible I put three question marks. To get hold of it with the help of Google was not always possible. As this act is impracticable and troublesome, at my request two students, Olga Kienzler of Lipsic and Viktorie Haldovska of Wuerzburg, therefore kindly made an ordinary bibliography to be appended to this article.⁵

For the present paper the first three chapters of Harṣacarita and 237 pages of the NSP text of Kādambarī as in Smith's edition were examined. With Bāṇa it is noticed that nearly all the letters of the alphabet are used and that sentences may contain various alliterations. Sounds written in Latin script with diacritics such as the three sibilants are put on a par with those without. Assonance of vowels seems to be less frequent than consonants, of the latter particularly *c*, *bh*, *p*, *v* and *s*, of ligatures *kṣ* and *pr* as can be seen in the specimina of places given in this paper. The translations are generally based on Cowell & Thomas for Harṣacarita and Layne and Smith for Kādambarī, but have often not been followed literally.

Nineteenth century Western Sanskritists such as Albrecht Weber did not value the style of the Indian *kāvya*. In an instructive article Gwendolyn Layne, whose early demise is here shown a great loss to the study of Indian *belles lettres*, cites him as writing: „(Kādambarī) compares most unfavourably with the Daśakumāracarita by a subtlety and

¹ Minard 1960: 81 „On voit que l'ouvrage déborde fortement la ‚Stylistic Repetition‘ annoncée. As to the title see Minard's discussion (p. 82).

² Not to forget the multiple Dutch ones the learned author heard on his long walk to the university (Gonda 1959: 61; 123; 132 [details !], 133, 139 et passim) and apparently noted down afterwards (Cf. Behaghel at Gonda op. cit., p. 87).

³ Journal Asiatique 246 (1958) 476.

⁴ Minard, loc. cit.

⁵ I thank Monika Zin and Anna Esposito for their friendly intermediation, the latter also for bibliographical help. Gonda 1959: 324 note 3 especially mentions the bibliography of Wackernagel's Grammatik.

tautology which are almost repugnant, by an outrageous overloading of single words with epithets: the narrative proceeds in a strain of bombastic nonsense, amidst which it—and if not it, then the patience of the reader -- threatens to perish altogether: mannerism ... is here carried to excess“ (1980: 99).

Several of the phenomena in Vedic texts are found also in both Harṣacaritam and Kādambarī of the great littérateur and grammarian Bāṇa (last half 6th – first half 7th C.E.)⁶ whose „prose is an Indian wood, where all progress is rendered impossible by the undergrowth until the traveler cuts out a path for himself, and where, even then, he has to reckon with malicious wild beasts in the shape of unknown words that affright him.“⁷ His dreaded long sentences („Langzeilen“)⁸ may call to mind a previous birth of his as a Sumerian, and his near proverbial lexical overload may have been imitated by Māgha (Dundas 2017: xvii). To quote the Indian opinion of Neeta Sharma: „Bāṇa stands unrivalled in the field of Prose Kāvya. Though indebted to Subandhu, Bāṇa rises higher than him on account of his excellent poetic merits.“⁹ Gonda apparently did not give examples from these texts in the book under discussion, the minor ground for the present article, which is meant as addible to a necessary reprint.¹⁰

A distinguished feature of Bāṇa’s prose is hyperbolic: lust¹¹ the size of an elephant (Hcar 37,13f.)¹², man’s chest broad like a rock of Mt Himālaya (Hcar 61,13)¹³, king holding the whole world in the palm of his hand (Kād 20,1), hundred thousands of female riding elephants stay in front of minister’s gate (Kād 208,4), etc. Exaggeration, though, is of course not alien to the earlier epos either.

Alliteration in Bāṇa’s works¹⁴, as in other literatures, is the clearest stylistic device, and due to the influence of strong emotions a speaker may repeat the same sound or sounds in order to help him regaining his peace of mind or psychical equilibrium. It is not always easy to determine how far an individual case is deliberate or conscious on the part of the speaker. Clear it is with the PM Boris Johnson crying „I’d rather be dead in a ditch“; his loud promise to leave the EU by Oct. 31 „do or die (rather than delay Brexit)“ or the House Intelligence Chairman Adam Schiff’s vow to investigate the whistleblower complaint ‚come hell or highwater‘ as a result of an „affekt-motorischen Prozesses“

⁶ Lienhard 1984: 247ff.

⁷ Smith 2009: Introduction p. xxii quoting Weber 1853. „Princess Kādambarī is a jungle in that it is hard to know where the narrative is going, and one is surprised and overwhelmed by the variety of impressions that are forced on one“ (Smith, op. cit. xxiii). Given the many words of Bāṇa failing in Monier Williams’ dictionary it is queer that there is no vocabulary of his texts.

⁸ They have a clear purpose according to Smith 2009: xxii: „The subject is held back till the end, and the effect is to bring multiplicity into unity, a unity that is not manifested until the end of the sentence is reached.“

⁹ Neeta Sharma 1968: 13.

¹⁰ It would be very useful then when the headlines would show the title of the chapter, not that of the book. The editor ought to have comprehended that, but he did not use the volume.

¹¹ Neeta Sharma 1968: 209.

¹² Frequent reference to elephants (as, e.g., Darpaśāta) mentioned by Smith 2009: xx is also characteristic of Bāṇa’s later colleague Māgha (8th century C. E.; Dundas 2017: xxi). -- Bollée 2015: 75.

¹³ Bollée 2015: 77.

¹⁴ As to the term „alliteration“ see Gonda 1959: 177 note 1.

which the hearers will no doubt have observed.¹⁵ A conspicuous case of unconscious alliteration is the Bavarian greeting „Grüß Gott“ which is a contraction of „Es grüße Sie Gott“¹⁶ („May God greet you“, originally: „May God encounter you in a friendly way“).

For non-native Sanskrit speakers, as Gonda stated (loc. cit.), it is not easy to judge whether the phenomenon at issue is deliberate or not. The latter may be the case when an alliterated compound is found also elsewhere as stated in dictionaries, e. g. Hcar 14,5 *madhu-mada-mudita*¹⁷-*kāminī* „a woman exhilarated by the intoxication of wine“ and the figura etymologica¹⁸ at Kād 205,2f. *kathāḥ kathayantībhir itihāsān vācayantībhiḥ* „(by female ascetics) who tell tales and narrate histories.“ Also Hcar 109,20 *grhīta-vikata-veśāḥ* „(heroes) looking horrible“ though the compound *v.-v.* is not in Monier Williams (MW); Kād 83,3 *āgrhīta-dhauta-dhavalā-vaḥkalāś ca* „putting on a clean white bark garment“ (cf. Kād 197,1) and Kād 166,1 *graha-grhītenēva* „(girls dancing) as if possessed by the planets“ (cf. Kād 231,3) may belong to this category.

Less evident are Hcar 110,15f. *mahato maṇḍalasya madhye* „amid a great heap (of ashes)“. because instead of *maṇḍala* Bāṇa could have used *vr̥nda*, and Kād 28,2f. *samāsanna-snāna-samayo* „(king) for whom the time to bathe had come“, for *āsanna* alone would have meant the same.

Of special interest is the mantra¹⁹ Hcar 26,8 *Bhagavato bhūr-bhuvah-svas-tritaya-tilakasya* „(of Cyavana) the forehead ornament of the *vyāhṛti* triad earth, atmosphere, sky“. Further Kād 191,5 *mada-jala-śabala-śaṅkha-śobhita-śravaṇa-puteṇa* „(elephant) with ear-cavities which are decorated with conch shells (stained) with ichor“, because *mada-jala* occurs also elsewhere (MW), but for alliteration *salila* instead of *jala* is expected and the NSP text at Kād 44,2 *sura-pati-prārthanâpīta-sakala-sāgara-salilasya* „Belonging to the man who drank up the ocean’s water at the request of Indra“ actually has *jalasya* against *salilasya* in the commentary thus preventing alliteration. For that reason we may have to read: *mada-salila-śabala-* at the former locus.

Deliberate alliteration without emotion occurs in the description of a group of beings or things even when they do not move such as forest trees bordered by fullgrown coconut palms, etc. Kād 40,1 *atikaṭhōra-nālikera-keṭakī-karīra-kesara-parigata-*; the blooming flowers in Agastya’s hermitage at Kād 48,3 *utphulla-kumuda-kuvalaya-kahlāram* or Hcar 54,7f. *na garva-gara-guru-gala-graha-gada-gadgadā girah* „the voice (of a man unable to wait on a king) with stammering speech throttled by the grave disease of pride.“

¹⁵ Gonda 1959: 177f. – Mr Johnson may have coined the first expression himself in excitement as often occurs with assonance though similar expressions such as to fall or lead into a ditch occur since 1380. The second utterance, however, is proven since 1488 (Oxford English Dictionary 2019; thanks to Gabriele Knappe). Hell or Highwater is also the title of a film by David Mackenzie (2016).

¹⁶ Wikipedia. On sentence contraction see Gonda 1959: 397ff.

¹⁷ *Mādātī* and *mōdate* are not related etymologically, yet have the same meaning (see Mayrhofer 1963: 568 and 693).

¹⁸ Gonda 1959: 273ff.

¹⁹ Gonda 1959: 407; do, 1980: 226; Alper 1991: 355.

Examples with moving beings are Hcar 93,4 *vihāra-velā-vilole paryatati patnī-jane* “wives move around, because for strolling about it was the moment to amuse themselves“; 112,21; or Kād 66,6f. *an-upajāta-kesarair iva kesari-kiśorakair* „(a man followed by dogs who) were like lion cubs with manes not yet grown.“ The phenomenon under discussion is not due to emotion or excitement here.

With emotion are apparently Hcar 12,13 *para-doṣa-darśana-dakṣā drṣṭir iva kupitā buddhir na te ātma-roga-doṣaṃ paśyati* „skilled in seeing the faults of others your angry mind, like an eye inflamed, does not perceive the frailty of its own passion“; 13,17 *śāpa-śoka-śīthilita-hastā* „Sarasvatī’s hands are limp with sorrow by the curse“; 14,5f. *kāminī-kopa-kuṭila-kaṭākṣa-kṣipyamāna iva kṣepīyaḥ kṣiti-dhara-śikharam avatarati*²⁰ „(the sun) descends on the peak of the (western) mountain, as if he were thrown down by the angrily bent side-glances of beauties“; Kād 62,1 *ākulākula-cārin* „wheeling about in confusion“ (of birds).

The latter quote seems to show what Gonda calls „musical effect“ (1959: 179), though the present author is less persuaded by the examples he gives and does not understand of the last instance mentioned the note „Hardly fortuitous is also Rām 2,56,2 *śṛṇu śvanyānām / valgu vyāharatām svanam*.“ A musical effect or *Klangfreude* (sound pleasure) would rather pertain to an imitative or sound symbolic purpose the learned scholar mentions on p. 178. Thus Hcar 46,13 writes *jhillikā-jhānkāriṇī* „there was a chirping of crickets“; 84,1 *unmada-kokila-kula-kalāpa-kolāhalibhiḥ* „(with trees) noisy by masses of excited cuckoos“; 58,18 *jhanajhanāyate* “camel’s ornaments tinkle“; Kād 83,7 *lola-lodhra-lavalā-lavaṅga-pallavaiḥ* „(hermitage) with waving leaves of *l*, *l*., and *l*. plants“; 174,3 *ghura-ghurāyamāṇa-ghora-ghoṇena śiro-bhāgena* „horse’s fierce nostrils made a *ghur-ghur* snort as it raged“; 175,1f. *lākṣā-lohita-lamba-lola-satā-saṃtāna-* „the waving length of mane red as lac hanging on (horse’s neck)“; 191,2 *āsphālita-ghargharikā-ghargharam* „sound of the *gh*. bells when struck“; 215,5 *khaṅkhaṅyita-khara-khalīnena* „causing the horse’s rough bridle bit to produce a *khaṅkhaṅ* sound.“

Close to sound pleasure is rhyme Bāṇa seems to have been fond of making various kinds of. Beautiful specimina of it, though not always „a frequent accompaniment of agitation and excitement“²¹, at the beginning are: Hcar 15,13 *yāmini-kāmini-karṇa-pura-campaka-kalikā-kadambaka-pradīpa-prakare* „lamps like clusters of *campaka* buds filling the ear of the lady of the night“; 17,16 *evam uktā mukta-muktāphala-dhavalalocana-jala-lavā ... pratyavādit* „thus addressed she dropped a pearly clear tear and replied“; 19,8 *grāha-grāva-grāma-skhalana-mukharita-srotasam* „(river) the waters of

²⁰ Here a not even rare phenomenon is visible: that in a succession of assonant words a sound in the middle of the last one starts another series beginning with that consonant or ligature: the *kṣ* in *kaṭākṣa* sets off a new row. Thus also Hcar 39,1 *vipakṣa.kṣobha-kṣamaḥ kṣiti-tala-labdhāyatīḥ ... prāvartata-vimalo-vaṃśaḥ* „(from Vatsa) proceeded a prolific stock potent to shake its foes, stretching far over the earth’s surface“; 47,10f. *pratidiśam āṭikamānā ivōṣareṣu prapā-vāta-kuṭī-pāṭala-prakāṭa-luṅṭhakāḥ prapakva-kapi-kacchū-guccha-cchaṭacchoṭana-cāpalaiḥ*; 50,1f. *giri-guhā-gambhīra-bhāmkāra-bhīṣaṇa-bhrāntayaḥ bhuvana-bhāsmī-kara-nābhicāra-caru-pacana-caturāḥ* „(winds) the movements of which are terrible as they roused echoes in the mountain caves“; and 72,10f. *-srotāmsīva sravantau-samasta-saurabha-bhrāntair bhramara-maṅḍalaiḥ* „(Harṣa’s feet were) like streams of honey never ... unattended by swarms of bees fluttering bewildered at the sweet odour of the chaplets on the heads of all feudal chiefs“; 85,2 *rakṣati kṣitiṃ kṣiti-bhuje* „while the king protects the earth.“

²¹ Gonda 1959: 211. For Smith 2009:

which were resonant with its tumbling over many alligators and rocks“; 25,16 *apahr̥ta-hara-huñkārâhankāro ... yuvā* „youth humbles the pride of the defiant roar of Śiva“; 75,12 *aṅga-bhaṅga-valana-* „bending their limbs in curves“; *sapta-sapti-sama* „(prince will be) like the sun“; 217,17 *kamala-komala-karāḥ* „hands soft as day-lotus“²²; Kād 188,4; 150,8 *Harṣa-prakarṣam abhisamīkṣya bhū-pateḥ* „observing the king’s excess of pleasure.“ An incident is Hcar 80,19 *nidrā-vidrāṇa-droṇa-kula* „crows fast asleep“, because *nidrā-drāṇa* is found also, e.g. in Rājatarāṅginī (MW), but Bāṇa apparently added *vi-* to rhyme with *ni-* of *nidrā* (cf. Hcar 80,19 infra).

Not immediately at the outset of a series are Hcar 13,7 *sva-hṛdaye roṣa-doṣa-niṣadye* „when you yourself must be a haunt of anger and harm“; 20,10 *avani-pavana-vana-gagana-dahana-tapana-tuhina-kiraṇa-yajamāna-mayīr mūrtir aṣṭau dhyāyantī* „contemplating the eight forms of Śiva: the earth, winds, water, sky, fire, sun, moon and sacrificer.“ Hcar 87,1 shows an a-b-a rhyme: *labdha-sādhu-śabdāḥ* „(Bāṇa’s cousins) receiving only good words/ whom people call good“ and 115,20 *kuntalī kirītī kuṇḍalī* „hair-lock, diadem, earring“²³ while Kād 234,4 has an a-b-b-a rhyme, quasi-chiasm: *vittamada-matta-cittā* „(kings’) minds are drunk with pride of wealth.“

Rhyme assisting understanding²⁴ is often seen at case endings, e.g. Hcar 67,10ff. with instr. sing.: *śvasantam iva śauryeṇa, mūrccantam iva madena, trutyantam iva tāruṇyena* etc.; Kād 180,1 *khura-putānām raveōa rajo-niruddha-ghrāōa-ghora-ghoṣeōa ca heṣitena*²⁵ „with a neighing all the more fearful for issuing from nostrils choked with dust raised by the horses’ hooves “; with genitive Hcar 104,20f. *dhāma dharmasya, tīrtham tathyasya, kośam kuśalasya, pattanam pūtatāyāḥ, śālā śīlasya ...* „an ascetic is a dwelling of dharma, a tīrtha of truth, storehouse of sincerety, a burgh of purity, a hall of high character“; 107,20f. *kaṭākṣam iva kāla-rātreḥ, karṇōtpalam iva kālasya, oṃ-kāram iva krauryasya, alaṃ-kāram iva ahaṃ-kārasya, kula-mitram iva kopasya* „a glance as if of the night of doomsday, as the dark earlotus of death, as the om-kāra (triumphal shout) of pitilessness, the ornament of arrogance, and a family friend of wrath“. Kād 162,10 instances rhyme together with adnominatio: *Deva, paśya paśyāśya kumārasya ...* Rhyme of locative sing. occurs at Hcar 87,4f. *vayasi vacasi yaśasi tapasi sadasi mahasi vapuṣi yajuṣi ca prathamāḥ* „(Bāṇa’s cousins) were foremost in years, speech, distinction, ascetism, in the conference, the festival, in person and in sacrifice“; and plural: Hcar 40,8 *vahatsu vatsareṣu, vrajatsu vāsareṣu* (ab ab scheme) „in the passing of aeons, the going of the years“; 80,19 *nidrā-vidrāṇa-droṇa-kula-kalila-kulāyeṣu kāpeya-vikala-kapi-kuleṣu ārāma-taruṣu* „while the trees of the groves stood with their monkeys resting from all (their) tricks and with the nests of the crows with their inmates fast asleep.“ Rhyme with a suffix is found at Kād 197,2 *ādhāramayair iva maryādāmayair iva maṅgalamayair iva* „by chamberlains who seemed to be pure stability, propriety and auspiciousness.“

²² On the „most prominnt seemingly extraneous factor in Sanskrit poetry, Bāōa’s included, is the lotus“ see Smith 2009: xx.

²³ Cf. Gonda 1959: 179 note 8.

²⁴ Smith 2009: xxiii.

²⁵ DS 370 reads *khura-rajo* and omits *ghora* before *ghoṣeōa* though the latter is rather probable because of the alliteration.

Paronomasia and adnominatio are, in a way, close to rhyme as homoioteleuton.²⁶ In the former there is an etymological²⁷, verbal or nominal, relation between the words in question. Thus Hcar 15,3f. *kr̥ta-madhupa-mudi mumudiṣamāne* (a-b-b-a rhyme !) *kumuda-vane* „when the night-lotus bed was about to open²⁸ to the pleasure of the bees“; 46,3 *lalātaṃ-tape tapati tapane* „as the sun scorching the forehead grew hot“; 71,11 *śriyaṃ sthāne sthāne sthāpayantam*; 84,13 *kr̥tavā kriyā kriyate* ? „does the performance of sacrifices proceed without obstacles?“; Kād 406,2 *citra-karma-kr̥ta-śrama*²⁹; 166,1 *graha-gr̥hātenēva* „girls dancing) as if possessed by the planets³⁰“; 231,3; 193,4 *śadhikaraōa-lekhakair ālikhyamāna-sāsana-sahasram* „thousand / many edicts were written“ down by the court clerks“; with an adiective 151,5 *utsukōtsukam klāmyati me manaḥ* „exhausts my all to eager mind“; 197,1 *dhṛta-dhauta-dhavalā-dukūlōttarāyāiḥ* „by chamberlains wearing freshly washed full-length garments of silk.“

Paronomasia with a past and a present participle is at Hcar 58,14 *preṣitaiś ca preṣyamānaiś ca preṣita-pratinivṛttaiś ca ... kramela-kulaiḥ* „(royal gate was) tawney with troops of camels“ sent or being sent as presents or brought back in return for others sent“: Kād 221,9f. shows the combination of a past participle and a gerund: *vidita-veditavyasyādḥāla-sarva-sāstrasya* „(for you) there is not even little advice that need be given to you who know all there is to be known and who have studied all the manuals.“

A nominal relation with another word between is found at Hcar 10,15 *tarjana-taraṅgita-tarjanākam utkṣipanti karam* „extending her hand the finger of scorn being scornfully waved“; Kād 39,5 *kari-kalabha-kara-mṛdita* „(tamāla branches) crushed by the trunks of young elephants.“ Paronomasia and adnominatio join at Hcar 81,6f. *śayanōpajoṣa-juṣi jaratā-kathita-kathe śisayiṣamāne śiśu-jane* „the children wished to sleep enjoying a good lying in bed after listening to the stories told by old ladies“; Hcar 49,11 *cyuta-capala-cāśa-pakṣa-śreōī-sārīta-sṛtayaḥ* „(winds) make the roads show rows of falling feathers of moving jays.“

Cases of pseudo-paronomasia³¹ are Hcar 79,3 *cakṣuṣaḥ prabhāṃ parivṛtya preṣthasya pṛṣṭhato niṣaṅṅasya Mālava-rāja-sunor akathayat* „after turning the brilliance of his eye (Harṣa) said to the M. prince, who was most dear to him and sat behind him“; Kād 46,1 *Daśa-vadana-Lakṣmī-vibhrama-virāmo Rāmo* „R. who stopped the coquetry of D.’s goddess of fortune“³²; 54,1f. *kṣapāḥ kṣapayanti sma* „nights are passed“ and 225,5 *utpala-vana-vibhrama*³³-*brahmarī-Lakṣmīḥ* „Lakṣmī is a bee moving about as a lotus forest“ the words being etymologically different, but the latter locus is *volksetymologisch* connected.³⁴

²⁶ On the difference between these items see Gonda 1959: 232 note 3.

²⁷ Gonda 1959: 235.

²⁸ This meaning is not in MW; it stems from the commentary’s *vicakīṣiṣati* (√ *kas*)

²⁹ Cf. AV 2,27 at Gonda 1959: 248.

³⁰ Gonda 1959: 236; 247; 251.

³¹ Gonda 1959: 235.

³² Cf. Gonda 1959: 234 and 248 (Bhīma).

³³ Thus David Smith; the NSP text has *viśrama-*. Cf. Daṇḍin, *Kāvyadarśa* 3,8 (Gonda 1959: 333).

³⁴ Mayrhofer 1963: 529.

Adnominatio is very frequent, so that just a few clear specimina may be adduced. Hcar 22,22 *hārīta-harītā ... adhara-vāsasā* „by his undergarment that was green like a pigeon“; 80,20 *jarat-taru-koṭara-kuṭī-kuṭumbini-kausika-kule* „owls in their hut in the hollow trunks of old trees“; 93,6f. *kṛṣṇâjina-jatīle jaṭini japati baṭu-jane* „young ascetics hairy with a black antelope skin mumbled prayers“; 100,5ff. *bhagavati bhakti-sulabhe, bhuvana-bhṛti, bhūta-bhāvane, bhava-cchidi, Bhave bhūyasī bhaktir abhūt* „(king) had a very great devotion to Śiva the venerable, readily won by respect, upholder of the universe, creator of creatures, annihilator of existence“; Kād 192,4 *ujjala-paṭṭa-kambala-paṭa-prāvārīta-prṣṭhaiś ca* „(palace splendid with horses) the backs of which were covered with blankets of beautiful silk“; 218,8f. *-nūpurâkulita³⁵-caraṇa-yugalayā kūjat-kalahaṃsâkulita-kamalayêva kamalinyā* „(by a young woman) whose feet had anklets on and who was like a lotus pool encircled by cackling geese“;

227,1 *vividha-gandha-gaja-gaṇḍa-madhu-pāna-mattā* „(Lakṣmī) intoxicated from drinking ichor from the temples of multiple *gandha* elephants.“ Sometimes the last word of a phrase has an initial which continues in the next phrase as in Hcar 19,2f. *Arundhatī-dhauta-tārava-tvacam. Tvaṅgat-tuṅga-taraṅga-tarat-tarala-tara-tāra-tārakām* „the clear stars were tremulous as they crossed the high-leaping waves“; 15,12 *tamasi. Taruṇatara-timira-paṭala-pātana-paṭīyasi ... pradīpa-prakare* „the many lamps sharply pierced the mass of very soft darkness.“

An extension of alliteration is the repetition of words or phrases at the beginning of a succession of clauses, anaphora³⁶ and the duplication of words and word groups.³⁷ Gonda does not separate them sharply when he treats *punaḥ punaḥ* and *mandam mandam* in the second category (Ch. XVI). As they are no rare appearance they are not unfamiliar to Bāṇa either. A few interesting specimina of the former category may suffice. The repeated word, an indeclinable, instr. plur. as adverb, the loc. of a noun or a gerund, may be followed by a word with the same *Anlaut*: Hcar 112,7 *punaḥ punaḥ pariaṅkayam* „smearing intensely (his shoulders) again and again“; Kād 75,8 *muhur muhur mukhena patato muhus tiryam nipatantam ...* „(I) kept falling on my face but gradually lurching sideways“; Hcar 60,14 *antarântarā niṣpatatāṃ praviśatāṃ cântara-pratīhārāṇām*. Kād 148,6-8 has a trilogy: *śanaiḥ śanaiḥ ... mandam mandam ... ahar ahaḥ*. A string of clauses can begin with *adya* as at Kād 209,8ff. with a fourfold repetition: *tāta ... , adya khalu ... bhuvana-rājya-phala-prāptir upajātā ... adya saṃṛddhāḥ sarvā guru-janâśīṣaḥ ... adya phalitam karma ... adya prasannāḥ kula-devatāḥ³⁸* or 209,11 with *kva*: *kvêdamḥ vayah ? kvêyam a-mānuṣī śaktiḥ ? kva cêdam a-śeṣa-vidyā-grahaṇa-sāmarthyam ?* „What a great difference there is between this age of yours and your more than human

³⁵ Thus David Smith: the NSP text has *viśrama-*. Cf. Daṇḍin, *Kāvya-darśa* 3,8

³⁶ Gonda 1959: 128ff. The long misunderstood term is discussed p. 129.

³⁷ Gonda 1959: 324ff.

³⁸ Cf. Gonda 1959: 139 < Kiessling/Heinze 1908: 165 regarding Horace's ode 1,37 *nunc est bibendum, nunc ... , nunc ...* „Das dreifache anaphorische *nunc* ... stellt die Aufforderung, jetzt sich der Freude hinzugeben So spricht hier aus den Worten nur die Ungeduld des Dichters.“ Fort he fourfold repetition Gonda 1959: 248.

strength“ the repeated *kva* denoting a great discrepancy between two objects, actions, etc.³⁹

The locative can be singular or plural: Kād 75,6 *pade pade pāpa-kāriṇam utprekṣamāno* „imagining (to see) the villain at every step“; 61,8 *diśi diśi danta-valabhikābhir dhavalī-kṛtā* „(city) is “whitened in every direction by ivory roofs“; 193,5 *sthāna-sthāneṣu baddha-maṇḍalena* „(servants ranged) in groups at various places.“ The gerunds⁴⁰ open what could be a b-*pāda*: 61,8 *sthitvā sthitvā samākarṇya* „pausing now and then ... listening.“ Repetition of an adjectival seems not so frequent with Bāṇa as in the Veda⁴¹ and the examples noted are not followed by a word with the same initial: Kād 71,5 *an-āsādita-hariṇa-piśitaḥ piśitāśana iva vikṛta*⁴²-*darśanaḥ piśitārthī* „(Śabara) who had not obtained any venison and whose face was twisted grotesquely like a flesheater’s, sought meat“; 180,7 *aham-ahamikayā ca praṇāma-lālasāḥ* „(princes) desirous of making obeisance (before the others) by saying: „me first, me first !““; 151,5 *utsukōtsukam klāmyati me manaḥ* „... exhausts my all to eager mind“; 152,4 *vivala-vivalena pariḥānānugamyamānaḥ* „(king) followed by a very small number of attendants.“ An accumulation of compounds with the same first adjectival is Hcar 110,19ff. *kṛṣṇāṅga-rāgaṃ kṛṣṇa-pratisaramḥ kṛṣṇa-vāsasaṃ kṛṣṇa-tilāhuti-nibhena* „(magician) with black turban, unguents, amulet, garments.“⁴³ Further Kād 169,2f. *sarva-lipiṣu sarva-deśa-bhāṣāsu sarva-saṃjñāsu sarva-silpeṣu* „in all scripts, in all foreign tongues, in all sign languages, in all crafts.“

For a double imperative *paśya paśya* see above under rhyme.

Duplication of words can be semantical, of complementary words such as Kād 126,1 *dhvajānām unnatir, dhanuṣām avanatir vaṃśānām* „raising of banners, bending of bows“; as Hcar 13,1 *ārambhe tapo galati, paścāt svēda-salilam* „first the fire/energy/effort vanishes, then the perspiration fluid.“ They can also form a paronomastic compound of two nouns as Kād 208,1 *divā-niśam*⁴⁴; or of a noun or an adjectival with positive meaning and its negative counterpart as Hcar 10,4 *śāpa-śaṅkā śaraṇāgatair iva surāsurā-munibhiḥ* „(clasped) by gods, asuras and monks who seemed to have fled in their alarm of the curse“; 164,8 *sukha-duḥkhatām darśayatā ... bhavatā* „by showing yourself wholly the same in well and woe“; 569,5; and of two beside one another K 166,1 *vyapagata*⁴⁵-*vācyā-vācyā*⁴⁶-*vivekena* „dancing people with lost discrimination between what might be said and what not“; 202,1 *kṛtā-kṛtā*⁴⁷-*sukṛta-vicāra-nipuṇam* „(palace) like a righteous deed caused good fortune at the beginning, middle and end.“ 162,9 shows a rhyming compound as a complementary wordgroup⁴⁸: *śanaiḥ śanair*

³⁹ Gonda 1959: 140 < Speyer 1886: 322 § 410; 158.

⁴⁰ Gonda 1959: 325.

⁴¹ Gonda 1959: 328.

⁴² DS 146 reads *ivātivikṛta*- which disturbs the alliteration.

⁴³ Note Behaghel effect.

⁴⁴ Gonda 1959: 52; 337; 340.

⁴⁵ DS 338; NSP *apagata*.

⁴⁶ Gonda 1959: 340; 177; 383.

⁴⁷ Gonda 1959: 248.

⁴⁸ Cf. Gonda 1959: 349.

aṅga-pratyāṅgāny asya nirūpayan „(Śukanāsa) very slowly examining it (the child) limb by limb.“

An complementary duplication, a twin formula,⁴⁹ emphatic, affirmation and analytic,⁵⁰ in a royal question to a parrot is Kād 38,6 *kā te mālā, kas te pitā*.

An accumulation of negations can also illustrate paronomasia as Hcar 100,8f. (akarot.) *a-jam a-jaram a-mara-gurum asura-pura-ripum a-parimita-gaṇa-patim* (Behaghel effect !) *a-cala-duhitṛ-patim a-khila-bhuvana- ... paśu-patim prapannaḥ* „(king) was devoted to the Lord of beings, the increate, ageless guru of the immortals, foe of the Demon’s city, the lord of the countless hosts, spouse of Pārvatī, daughter ...“; Kād 50,2 *a-gādhaṃ an-antaram a-pratimam apāṃ nidhānam ... padma-saraḥ*⁵¹ „the lake of lotusses is a bottomless, endless and incomparable basin of water“. When the negative precedes the affirmative expression the former stands first⁵² at Hcar 12,10 *a-sataḥ sato vā* „(wise people behold all things as) evil or good.“⁵³ A string of negations with *na* demonstrate Kād 221.3 *na divā na rātrau*⁵⁴; 235,3f. *na pūjayanti dvijātīn, na mānayanti mānyān, nārcayanty arcanīyān, nābhivādayanty abhivādanārthān*⁵⁵ „(bad kings) do not worship the Brahmins, do not honour the honourables, do not worship those worthy of worship, do not salute those who deserve to be saluted.“

The opposite is exemplified by Kād 158,5ff. *sa-sāmantāḥ śāntaḥpurāḥ sa-prakṛtayaḥ sa-rāja-lokāḥ sa-veśyā-yuvatayaḥ sa-bāla-vṛddhā nanṛtur ... prajāḥ* „subjects including feudatory kings, harem inhabitants, citizens, royal servants, courtesan maiden, young and old danced.“; 185,7f. *sa-parihāsāḥ sa-viśraṃbhāḥ sa-saṃbhramāḥ sêṣyāḥ sôṭprāsāḥ sâbhyasūyāḥ sa-vilāsāḥ sa-manmathāḥ sa-sprḥās ca* „women were full of jests, confidences, confusion, jealousy, argumentation, criticism, coquetry and longing“ (GL 85). For *yathā*-combinations⁵⁶ see e. g. Hcar 85,4f. *yathā-śakti yathā-vibhavaṇ yathā-kālam ca* „as far as our powers and wealth permit and in due season“; 37,17f.

Coming now to the employment of the same word in different cases, polyptoton⁵⁷, instances partly combined with rhyme are found Hcar 17,7 *kasminn avatitṛṣati te puṇya-bhāji pradeśe hrdayam ? kāni vā tīrthāny anugrahītum abhilaṣasi ? keṣu vā dhanyeṣu tapo-dhana-dhāmasu tapasyantī sthātum icchasi ?*⁵⁸ „On what blessed spot is your heart willing to alight ? Which holy bathing places do you want to favour ? In which fortunate secluded hermit abode would you live the ascetic’s life ?“ and together with responsio⁵⁹

⁴⁹ Gonda 1959: 54.

⁵⁰ Gonda 1959: 149.

⁵¹ Gonda 1959: 97.

⁵² Gonda 1959: 88; 94; 104.

⁵³ Gonda 1959: 104.

⁵⁴ Gonda 1959: 336; do, 1951: 47

⁵⁵ Gonda 1959: 95.

⁵⁶ Gonda 1959: 268.

⁵⁷ Gonda 1959: 285ff.

⁵⁸ Gonda 1959: 174: „Kāvya authors ... knew how to vary the more or less symmetric shemata of colloquial usage in an artistic way.“

⁵⁹ Gonda 1959: 166ff.

Kād 164,8 *yad vipad vipadam saṃpat saṃpadam anubadhnāti* „it is true that calamity follows calamity and success follows success.“

Bāṇa may indeed be counted to the circle of *kāvya* authors in which, as Gonda puts it,⁶⁰ „emotion, phantasy, a sense of beauty, a predilection for striking sound combinations and a tendency to ‚play‘ with the elements of speech have come to prevail, the habit of expressing oneself by means of ... assonant word groups is widespread.“ The poet mainly seems to enjoy noticeable conjunctions of syllables to show his profound knowledge of Sanskrit, his conspicuous ability to play with it, his sound pleasure.

The present author wishes Gonda’s work to be reprinted with the missing parts as in this document and herewith allows Messrs Brill to do so.

Bibliography

Alper, Harvey, *Understanding MANTRAS*. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1991.

Bāṇabhaṭṭa, *The Harṣacarita* /ed. Kāśināth P. Parab. Bombay: Nirṇaya Sāgar Press, 1946.
do, *The Kādambarī of Bāṇabhaṭṭa and his son* (Bhūṣaṇabhaṭṭa), /ed. Kāśināth 9th ed.
Bombay: Nirṇaya-Sāgar Press, 1948.

Böhtlingk, Otto, *Daṇḍin’s Poetik* (Kāvjādarṣa). Leipzig: H. Haessel, 1890.

Bollée, Willem, *Augmentative Formations with Nouns as Loan Suffixes in Sanskrit*. In: *Soni* 2015: 73-82.

do, *Bāṇa’s Harṣacarita in Keywords* based on Cowell & Thomas’s translation. *Studia Indologica Universitatis Halensis* 15. Halle-Wittenberg, 2020.

Cowell, Edward B. & Frederick W. Thomas, *The Harṣa-carita of Bāṇa*. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1968 (London: Royal Asiatic Society, 1897).

Daṇḍin, see: Böhtlingk.

Dundas, Paul, *Magha, The Killing of Shishupala*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 2017.

Gonda, Jan, *La particule négative na en vieil indien*. *Orientalia Rheno-Triectina* 6. Leiden: Brill, 1951.

do, *Stylistic repetition in the Veda*. Amsterdam, 1959.

do, *The ritual functions and significance of grasses in the religion of the Veda*. Amsterdam, 1985.

Hauschild, Richard, *Review of Gonda 1959*. In: *OLZ* 11/12 (1960) 625-628.

⁶⁰ Gonda 1959: 229.

- Kale, Ravaji Ramchandra, *Exhaustive Notes on Bana's Harshacarita*. Chapters I, II & III. Specially intended for the use of the intermediate and first B. A. examinations. Bombay: S.V. Sadhale, 1892 (repr. Delhi: Pranava Books, 2012).
- Kane, Pandurang V. /ed, *The Harshacarita of Bāṇabhaṭṭa*. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1918 = 1997.
- do, The Kādambarī of Bāṇabhaṭṭa (pp. 124-237 of Dr Peterson's edition) ed. with an Introduction, Notes and Appendices. 3rd Ed. Bombay, 1921 (available in Germany from Staatsbibliothek Stiftung Preuß. Kulturbesitz, No 144607)
- Kiessling, Adolf & Richard Heinze, *Q. Horatius Flaccus' Oden und Epoden erklärt*. Berlin, 1908.
- Layne, Gwendolyn, Kādambarī and the art of framing lies: a study in storytelling. In: *Jadavpur Journal of Comparative Literature* 18 (1980): 98-118.
- Lienhard, Siegfried, A History of classical poetry Sanskrit – Pali – Prakrit. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1984.
- Mayrhofer, Manfred, *Kurzgefaßtes etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altindischen. A Concise Etymological Sanskrit Dictionary I-III*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1956-63-80.
- Minard, Armand, *Compte rendu* of Gonda 1959. In: *Bulletin de la Société linguistique de Paris* 55 (1960) 81-84.
- Monier-Williams, Monier, *A Sanskrit-English Dictionary*. Oxford: OUP, 1899 (multiple repr. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1963 etc.).
- Parab, Kāśīnāth P., *The Kādambarī of Bāṇabhaṭṭa and his son (Bhūṣaṇabhaṭṭa)*, 9th ed. Bombay: Nirṇaya-Sāgar Press, 1948.
- Sharma, Neeta, *Banabhatta. A Literary Study*. Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal, 1968.
- Soni, Luitgard and Jayandra, *Sanmatī*. Essays Felicitating Professor Hampa Nagarajaiah on the Occasion of his 80th Birthday. Bengaluru, 2015.
- Speyer, Jacob S., *Sanskrit Syntax*. Leiden, 1886 (repr. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1973).
- Weber, Albrecht, Analyse der Kādambarī. In: *ZDMG* 7 (1853): 182-89.

Appendix

(Bibliography of Gonda, Jan, *Stylistic Repetition in the Veda*. Amsterdam, 1959)⁶¹

- Abegg, Emil, Die Sprachen der Naturvölker als Ausdrucksformen des primitiven Bewusstseins. In: *Mitteilungen der geographisch-ethnographischen Gesellschaft Zürich* 23 (1922/23), 41-60.
- Abercromby, John, Magic Songs of the Finns. In: *Folklore* 1 (1890), 17-46.
- Adriani, Nicolaas, *Verzamelde geschriften* I-II. Haarlem, 1932.
- Ammann, Hermann, Wortklang und Wortbedeutung in der neuhochdeutschen Schriftsprache. In: *Neue Jahrbücher für Wissenschaft und Jugendbildung* 1 (1925), 221-235.
- Andresen, Karl G., *Über deutsche Volksetymologie*. Heilbronn, 1878.
- Appel, Georg, *De Romanorum precationibus*. Giessen, 1909.
- Asai, Erin, *A Study of the Yami language*. Thesis Leiden, 1936.
- Assier de Pompignan, Raoul H., *Meghadūta*. Paris, 1938.
- Atkins, Samuel D., *Pūṣan in the Rigveda*. Princeton, 1941.
- Auctor ad Herennium, see: Cicero.
- Audollent, Auguste, *Defixionum tabellae*. Paris, 1904.
- Aufenanger, Heinrich; Höltker, Georg, *Die Gende in Zentralneuguinea*. Wien-Mödling, 1940.
- Aufrecht, Theodor, Bemerkungen zum Rgveda. In: *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft* 60 (1906), 556-557.
- Bächtold-Stäubli, Hanns; Eduard Hoffmann-Krayer, *Handwörterbuch des deutschen Aberglaubens* I-X. Berlin 1927-42.
- Bähnisch, Alfred, *Die deutschen Personennamen*. Leipzig-Berlin, 1914.
- Baily, Thomas G., *Grammar of the Shina language*. London, 1924.
- Bally, Charles, *Traité de linguistique française*². Heidelberg, 1909.
- do, *Traité de stylistique française*². Heidelberg, Paris, 1909.

⁶¹ Reprints and occasional information re. availability were added by the present author. Gonda did not always use the same abbreviations; some could not be found. The references were not checked.

- do, *Le Langage et la vie*. Zürich, 1935.
- do, *Linguistique générale et linguistique française*. Berne, 1944.
- Bartholomae, Christian, *Altriranisches Wörterbuch*. Strassburg, 1904.
- Barton, Roy F., *Philippine pagans*. London, 1938.
- Baudin, Emile, *Psychologie*. 2e édition. Paris, 1919.
- Behagel, Otto, Zur Technik der mittelhochdeutschen Dichtung. In: *Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur* 30 (1905), 431-564.
- do, *Deutsche Syntax* IV. Heidelberg, 1932.
- do, *Die deutsche Sprache*. Halle, 1954.
- Benveniste, Émile, *Noms d'agent et noms d'action en Indo-Européen*. Paris, 1948.
- Bergaigne, Abel, Quelques observations sur les figures de rhétorique dans le Rig-Véda. In: *Mémoires de la Société de Linguistique de Paris* 4 (1881), 96-137.
- do, La syntaxe des comparaisons védiques. In: *Mélanges Rénier. Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes-Études* 73 (1887), 75-101.
- do, *La religion védique d'après les hymnes du Rig-veda* III. Paris, 1963.
- Bertholet, Alfred, *Religionsgeschichtliches Lesebuch* IX. Tübingen, 1928.
- Beth, Ali, *Variatievershijnselen in het Oud-Indisch*. Utrecht, 1943.
- Beyer, P., Anapher. In: *Reallexikon der Deutschen Literaturgeschichte* I. Berlin, 1925/26, 43-44.
- Bhāmaha, *Kāvyaḷamkāra*. /eds Batuk N. Śarmā & Baldev Upādhyāya. Kāśī Sanskrit Series 61. Varanasi, 1928.
- Biener, Clemens, Zur Methode der Untersuchungen über deutsche Wortstellung. In: *Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum* 59 (1922), 127-144.
- Bijleveld, Boelo Johannes, *Herhalingsfiguren in het Maleisch, Javaansch en Soendaasch*. Thesis Utrecht, 1943.
- Birt, Theodor, *Jugendverse und Heimatpoesie Vergils. Erklärung der Catalepton*. Leipzig-Berlin, 1910.
- Bittremieux, Leo, *Mayombische volkskunst*. Louvain, 1924.
- Blass, Friedrich; Debrunner, Albert, *Grammatik des neutestamentischen Griechisch*. Göttingen, 1913.
- Bloch, Jules, Some problems of Indo-Aryan Philology. In: *BSOAS* 5 (1930), 719-756.
- do, *L'Indo-aryen*. Paris, 1934.
- Bloomfield, Leonard, Etymologisches. In: *Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur* 37 (1912), 245-262.

- Bloomfield, Maurice, On the jāyānya-charm, AV.vii.76.3-5, and the apacit-hymns (vi.83 ; vii.74.1-2; vii.70.1-2) of the Atharva-Veda (In: Proceedings at Baltimore, October 26th and 27th, 1887). In: *JAOS* 13 (1889), ccciv-ccxxi.
- do, *The Kauśikasūtra of the Atharvaveda*. *JAOS* 14 (1890), i-lxviii; 1-424.
- do, Contributions to the Interpretation of the Veda: Second Series. In: *American Journal of Philology* 11 (1890), 319-356.
- do, Contributions to the Interpretation of the Veda. In: *JAOS* 15 (1893), 143-188.
- do, *Hymns of the Atharvaveda. Sacred Books of the East* 42. Oxford, 1897.
- do, *The Atharvaveda and the Gopatha-brāhmaṇa*. Straßburg, 1899.
- do, *A Vedic Concordance*. Cambridge Mass., 1906.
- do, *The religion of the Veda*. New York, 1908.
- do, On the variable position of the finite verb in oldest Sanskrit. In: *Indologische Forschungen* 31 (1913), 156-177.
- do, *Rig-Veda Repetitions I-II*. Cambridge Mass., 1916.
- do & Franklin Edgerton, *The Vedic Variants I-III*. 1930-1934.
- Blümel, Rudolf, *Einführung in die Syntax*. Heidelberg, 1914.
- do, *Der neuhochdeutsche Rhythmus*. Heidelberg, 1930.
- Boas, Franz, Eskimo tales and songs. In: *Journal of American Folklore* 7 (1894), 45-50.
- do, *A Handbook of American Indian Languages I*. Washington, 1911.
- do, *Primitive art*. Oslo, 1927.
- do, *General anthropology*. Boston, 1938.
- do, *Primitive art*. New York, 1955.
- Bogoras, Waldemar, The Chukchee. Publications of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition. In: *Memoirs of the American Museum of Natural History* 11 (1904), 1-733.
- Böhl, Franz M. Theodor de Liagre, *Volksetymology en woordspeling in Genesisverhalen*. Amsterdam, 1925.
- Boor, Helmut de, Zauberspruch. In: Paul Merker und Wolfgang Stammer, *Reallexikon der deutschen Literaturgeschichte III*. Berlin, 1928/29, 511-516.
- Bowra, Cecil M., *Heroic poetry*. London, 1952.
- Braasem, Willem A., *Proza en poezie om het heilige meer der Bataks*. Djakarta-Amsterdam, 1951.
- do; Nieuwenhuys, Rob, *Volkspoezie uit Indonesië*. Groningen-Djakarta, 1952.
- Brewster, William Tenney, *Representative essays on the Theory of style*. London-New York, 1928.
- Brinkhoff, Jan M. G. M., *Woordspeling bij Plautus*. Thesis Nijmegen 1935.

- Brockelmann, Carl, *Hebräische Syntax*. Neukirchen, 1956.
- Brough, John, *The early brahmanical system of gotra and pravara*. Cambridge, 1953.
- Brugmann, Karl, *Kurze vergleichende Grammatik*. Straßburg, 1904.
- Bruhn, Ewald; Friedrich W. Schneidewin und Anna Nauek, *Sophokles erklärt. Achtes Bändchen: Anhang*. Zusammengestellt von Ewald Bruhn. Berlin, 1899.
- Brunot, Ferdinand, *La pensée et la langue*. Paris, 1936.
- Bruns, Carl G.; Gradewitz, Otto, *Fontes iuris romani antiqui*. Tübingen, 1909.
- Bücheler, Franz, *Carmina Latina epigraphica*. Leipzig, 1895.
- do, Coniectanea. In: *Rheinisches Museum für Philologie* 34 (1879) 341-356.
- Buck, Carl D., *A grammar of Oscan and Umbrian*. Boston, 1904.
- Burrow, Thomas, *The Sanskrit language*. London, 1955.
- Caland, Willem, *Altindisches Zauberritual*. Amsterdam, 1900.
- do, *Altindische Zauberei*. Amsterdam, 1908.
- do, *Das Jaiminīya-Brāhmaṇa in Auswahl*. Text, Übersetzung, Indices. Amsterdam, 1919.
- do, *Das Śrautasūtra des Āpastamba II*. Amsterdam, 1924.
- do, *Pañcaviṃśa-brāhmaṇa*. Calcutta, 1931.
- do, A rhythmic law in language. In: *Acta Orientalia* 9 (1931) 59-68.
- Canedo, José; Renou, Louis, *Zur Wort- und Satzstellung in der Alt- und mittelindischen Prosa*. *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung, Ergänzungsheft* 13. Göttingen, 1937.
- Canter, Howard V. Rhetorical elements in Livy's speeches. In: *American Journal of Philology* 39 (1918), 44-64.
- Cassirer, Ernst, *Philosophie der symbolischen Formen I*. Berlin, 1923.
- Cato, Marcus Porcius, *De re rustica*.⁶² Stuttgart, 1967.
- do, *De agricultura*. Paris, 1975.
- Chakravarti, Prabhat Chandra, *The linguistic speculations of the Hindus*. Calcutta, 1933.
- Chatterji, Suniti Kumar, *Origin and development of the Bengali language*. Calcutta, 1926.
- Christensen, Arthur, *Etudes sur le zoroastrisme de la Perse antique*. Copenhagen, 1929.
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius, *Rhetorica ad Herennium*. Lipsiae: Teubner, 1894.
- Classen, Johannes; Steup, Julius, *Thucydides erklärt von ~*. 1. Band: Einleitung, I. Buch. Berlin, 1919.

⁶² Abbreviated as R. R.

- Colle, Pierre, *Les Baluba*. Collection de Monographies ethnographiques 10-11. Bruxelles, 1913.
- Collitz, Hermann, Über eine besondere Art vedischer Composita. In: *Verhandlungen des V. internationalen Orientalisten-congresses, gehalten zu Berlin im September 1881. Zweite Hälfte: Abhandlungen und Vorträge der Indogermanischen und der Ostasiatischen Section*. Berlin, 1882, 287-298.
- Comparetti, Domenico, Il Kalevala o la poesia tradizionale dei Finni: studio storico-critico sulle origini delle grandi epopee nazionali. In: *Atti della reale accademia dei Lincei. Memorie della Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche*, serie IV, 8 (1891), 42-248 (separate publication Firenze, 1891).
- Contenau, Georges, *La magie chez les Assyriens et les Babyloniens*. Paris, 1947.
- Cordier, Anne, *L'allitération latine*. Le procédé dans l'Énéide de Virgile. Paris, 1939.
- Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum. Berlin, 1853-.
- Dames, M. Longworth, *Popular poetry of the Baloches I-II*. London, 1907.
- Dandekar, Ramchandra Narayan, *Vedic bibliography*. Bombay, 1946.
- Daṇḍin, *Kāvyaḍarśa*. /ed. Otto Böhtlingk. Leipzig, 1890.
- Dauids, Thomas W. Rhys, *The Questions of King Milinda*. Sacred Books of the East 35. Oxford, 1890.
- Delbrück, Berthold, *Die altindische Wortfolge aus dem Śatapatha-Brāhmaṇa dargestellt von ~*. Syntaktische Forschungen III. Halle, 1878.
- do, *Altindische Syntax*. Halle, 1888.
- do, *Vergleichende Syntax der indogermanischen Sprachen III*. Strassburg, 1900.
- do, *Einleitung in das Studium der indogermanischen Sprachen*, 6. ed., Leipzig, 1919.
- Denniston, John D., *Greek prose style*. Oxford, 1952.
- do, *The Greek particles*. Oxford, 1954.
- Deutschbein, Max, *Neuenglische Stilistik*. Leipzig, 1932.
- Diehl, Ernst, *Anthologia Lyrica Graeca I*. Leipzig, 1850.
- Diels, Hermann, *Zur Geschichte der Alliteration*. Berlin, 1914.
- Dieterich, Albrecht, Papyrus magica musei Lugdunensis Batavi. In: *Fleckeisens Jahrbücher (Jahrbücher für classische Philologie)*, 16. Supplementband (1888), 749-829.
- Diez, Friedrich C., *Grammatik der romanischen Sprachen*. Bonn, 1872.
- Diwekar, H. R., *Les fleurs de rhétorique dans l'Inde*. Paris, 1930.

- Djajadinigrat, Hoesein, *De magische achtergrond van de Maleische pantoen*. Batavia (Djakarta), 1933.
- Donnermann, Henricus, *De anaphorae apud Romanos origine et usurpatione*. Thesis Marburg, 1918.
- Dornseiff, Franz, *Pindars Stil*. Berlin, 1921.
- Ebert, Max. *Reallexikon der Vorgeschichte X*. Berlin, 1927/28.
- Edgerton, Franklin, *Vikrama's Adventures*. Harvard, 1926.
- Eerde, Johan Christiaan van, Minangkabausche Poezie. In: *Tijdschrift van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen* 39 (1897), 529-580.
- Eggeling, Julius, *Śatapatha-Brāhmaṇa*. Oxford, 1882.
- Elster, Ernst, *Prinzipien der Literaturwissenschaft II*. Halle, 1911.
- Emerson, Nathaniel B., Unwritten literature of Hawaii. The sacred songs of the hula collected and translated, with notes, and an account of the hula. In: *Bulletin of the Bureau of American Ethnology* 38 (1909), 1-288.
- Eng, Helga, *Abstrakte Begriffe im Sprechen und Denken des Kindes*. Zeitschrift für angewandte Psychologie und psychologische Sammelforschung, Beiheft 8. Leipzig, 1914.
- Erdmann, Oskar, *Grundzüge der deutschen Syntax*. Stuttgart, 1886-1898.
- do, *Die Bedeutung des Wortes*. Leipzig, 1922.
- Eringa, Fokko S., *Loetoeng Kasaroeng I*. A Sindanese mythical tale from West-Java. Leiden, 1949.
- Ettmayer, Karl von, *Vademecum für Studierende der romanischen Philologie*. Heidelberg, 1919.
- Faddegon, Barend, Ritualistic Dadaism. In: *Acta Orientalia* 5 (1925-27), 177-195.
- Falkenstein, Adam, *Die Haupttypen der sumerischen Beschwörung*. Leipzig, 1931.
- Fallersleben, August Heinrich Hoffmann von, *Niederländische Volkslieder*. Hannover, 1856.
- Filliozat, Jean, *Magie et médecine*. Paris, 1943.
- do, *La doctrine classique de la médecine indienne*. Paris, 1949.
- Firchow, Otto, *Grundzüge der Stilistik in den Altägyptischen Pyramidentexten*. Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin 21, Untersuchungen zur ägyptischen Stilistik 2. Berlin, 1953.
- Flom, George T., Alliteration and variation in Old-Germanic namegiving. In: *Modern Language Notes* 32 (1917), 7-16.

- Fokos, David, Die etymologischen Figuren finnisch-ungarischer Sprachen. In: *Ungarische Jahrbücher* 12 (1932), 70-89.
- Fossey, Charles, *La magie assyrienne*. Paris, 1902.
- Fränkel, Ernst, Review of Erich Hofmann, *Ausdrucksverstärkung*, Göttingen 1930. In: *Deutsche Literaturzeitung* 51 (1930), 1696-1697.
- Fränkel, Hermann, Eine Stileigenheit der frühgriechischen Literatur. In: *Nachrichten der Göttinger Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften* (1924), 63-103, 105-127.
- Frei, Henri, *La grammaire des fautes*. Paris, 1929.
- Frisk, Hjalmar, *Über den Gebrauch des Privativsuffixes im Indogermanischen Adjektiv*. Göteborgs Högskolas Arsskrift 47. Göteborg, 1941.
- do, *Substantiva privativa im Indogermanischen. Eine morphologisch-stilistische Studie*. Göteborgs Högskolas Arsskrift 53. Göteborg, 1947.
- Fukushima, N. Über Indrāvato (RV. IV, 27, 4a). In: *Journal of the Taisho University* 6-7,2 [= *Wogihara Commemoration Volume*]. Tokyo, 1930, 131-138.
- Gaedicke, Carl, *Der Akkusativ im Veda*. Breslau, 1880.
- Gamillscheg, Ernst /ed, *Festschrift für Eduard Wechssler*. Jena-Leipzig, 1929.
- do, Zur Einwirkung des Affekts auf den Sprachbau. In: *Neuphilologische Monatsschrift* I. (1930), 14-34.
- Geldner, Karl Friedrich, *Der Rigveda in Auswahl* II. Stuttgart, 1909.
- do, *Vedismus und Brahmanismus*. Religionsgeschichtliches Lesebuch IX. Tübingen, 1928.
- do, *Der Rig-Veda. Aus dem Sanskrit ins Deutsche übersetzt...* I-III. Harvard, 1951.
- Gennrich, Friedrich, *Grundriss einer Formenlehre des mittelalterlichen Liedes*. Halle, 1932.
- Gerber, Gustav, *Sprache und Kunst* II. Berlin, 1871.
- Gershevitch, Ilya, *Grammar of Manichaeism, Sogdian*. Oxford, 1954.
- Gerth, Bernhard; Kühner, Raphael; Blass, Friedrich W., *Ausführliche Grammatik der griechischen Sprache* I. Elementar- und Formenlehre. Darmstadt, 1966.
- do, *Ausführliche Grammatik der griechischen Sprache* II. Satzlehre. Darmstadt, 1966.
- Gesenius, Wilhelm; Kautzsch, Emil; Bergsträsser, Gotthelf, *Hebräische Grammatik*. Hildesheim, 1962.
- Ginneken, Jacobus van, Grondbeginselen der psychologische Taalwetenschap. Eene synthetische proeve. In: *Leuvense Bijdragen* 6 (1905), 1-239.
- do, Grondbeginselen der psychologische Taalwetenschap. Systematisch overzicht. In: *Leuvense Bijdragen* 6 (1905), 241-264.

- Glaser, Kurt, Klangfiguren in Augustins Briefen. In: *Wiener Studien* 46 (1928) 193-200.
- Goldenweiser, Alexander, *Anthropology*. New York, 1946.
- Goldziher, Ignaz, Arabische Beiträge zur Volksetymologie. In: *Zeitschrift für Völkerpsychologie und Sprachwissenschaft* 18,1. (1888) 69-82.
- Gonda, Jan, *Agastyaparwa*. Den Haag, 1933-36.
- do, *Stilistische studie over Atharvaveda I-VII*. Wageningen, 1938.
- do, The meaning of the word *alamkāra*. In: *New Indian Antiquary*, extra series I (Volume in honour of F. W. Thomas), Bombay 1939, 97-114.
- do, Alliteration und Reim im Satzbau des Atharvaveda I-VII. In: *Acta Orientalia* 18 (1940) 50-79.
- do, Some Remarks on Onomatopoeia, Sound-Symbolism and Word-Formation ā propos of the Theories of C. N. Maxwell. *Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde* 80 (1940), 133-210.
- do, *Zur Frage nach dem Ursprung und Wesen des indischen Dramas*. Leiden, 1943.
- do, *Inleiding tot het Indische denken*. Antwerpen, Nijmegen, 1948.
- do, Quelques observations sur l'emploi du verbe simple ‚au lieu d'un composé‘ etc. dans la langue sanskrite. In: *Acta Orientalia* 20 (1948) 167-205.
- do, Opmerkingen over Oud-Javaanse zinsleer. In: *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde* 105 (1949) 25-37.
- do, *The R̥gvidhāna*. Utrecht, 1951.
- do, *La place de la particule négative dans la phrase en vieil indien*. Leiden, 1951.
- do, Universele tendenzen in de Indonesische syntaxis. In: *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde* 107 (1951) 179-200.
- do, *Reflections on the numerals „one“ and „two“ in ancient Indo-European languages*. Utrecht, 1952.
- do, Observations on ordinal numbers. In: *Bingkisan Budi*, ‚Festschrift‘-van Ronkel 5 (1952) 139-140.
- do, The etymologies in the ancient Indian brāhmaṇas. In: *Lingua* 5 (1955) 61-86.
- do, *The character of the Indo-European moods*. Wiesbaden, 1956.
- Goris, Roelof, *Bijdrage tot de kennis der Oud-Javaansche en Balineesche theologie*. Leiden, 1926.
- Ghatage, A. M., Repetition in Prakrit Syntax. In: *New Indian Antiquary* 2 (1939/40) 47-68.
- Ghosh, Manomohan, The date of Bharata-Nāṭyaśāstra. In: *Journal of the Department of Letters* 25 (1934), 1-54.
- do, *The Nāṭyaśāstra ascribed to Bharata-muni*. Calcutta, 1951.

- Grammont, Maurice, *Traité de phonétique*. Paris, 1933, 1950.
- Gray, Louis H., *Foundations of language*. New York, 1939.
- Greaves, Edwin, *Hindi Grammar*. Allahabad, 1933.
- Greenough, James B.; Kittredge, George L., *Words and their ways in English speech*. New York, 1901.
- Grein, Christian W. M.; Wülker, Richard P. *Bibliothek der angelsächsischen Poesie*. I. Band. Kassel, 1883.
- Griffith, Ralph T. H., *The texts of the White Yajurveda*. Benares, 1927.
- Grimm, Jacob, *Deutsche Mythologie* I-II (Göttingen, 1844; 1875-78; Graz, 1953).
- do, *Deutsche Rechtsaltertümer*. Göttingen, 1881.
- Grimm, Wilhelm, *Zur Geschichte des Reims*. In: *Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*. Berlin, 1851, 521–713.
- Groos, Karl, *Das Seelenleben des Kindes*. Berlin, 1904.
- Groot, Albert W. de, *Le mot phonétique et les formes littéraires du latin*. Paris, 1934.
- do, *Algemene Versleer*. Den Haag, 1946.
- do, *Structurele Syntaxis*. Den Haag, 1949.
- Grubler, Thomas, *Die Patronymica im Alt-Indischen*. Göttingen, 1903.
- Guérinot, Armand Albert, *De rhetorica Vedica*. Thesis Lyon, 1900.
- Gummere, Francis B., *The beginnings of poetry*. New York, 1901.
- Güntert, Hermann, *Ueber Reimwortbildungen im Arischen und Altgriechischen*. Heidelberg, 1914.
- Gurney, Oliver R., *Hittite Prayers of Mursili II*. In: *Annals of Archaeology and Anthropology* 27 (1940), 3-163.
- do, *The Hittites*. London, 1952.
- Gutmann, Bruno, *Dichten und Denken der Dschagganeger*. Leipzig, 1909, 1914.
- do, *Von der Sprache der Götter und Geister*. Halle, 1921.
- Habermann, Paul, *Reim*. In: Paul Merkler; Stammeler, Wolfgang, *Reallexikon der deutschen Literaturgeschichte* III. Berlin, 1928/29, 25-35.
- Haffter, Heinz, *Untersuchungen zur altlateinischen Dichtersprache*. Thesis Freiburg i.B., 1934.
- Hanke, Lothar, *Die Wortstellung im Schlesischen*. Breslau, 1913.
- Havers, Wilhelm, *Handbuch der erklärenden Syntax*. Heidelberg, 1931.
- do, *Neuere Literatur zum Sprachtabu*. Wien, 1946.

- Heiler, Friedrich, *Das Gebet*. München, 1918.
- Heim, Richard L. M., *Incantamenta magica graeca latina*, Lipsiae, 1892.
- do, *Incantamenta magica graeca latina*. In: *Fleckeisens Jahrbücher (Jahrbücher für classische Philologie)*, 19. Supplementband (1892), 465-575.
- Helmreich, Georg, Beobachtungen auf dem Gebiete des Medicinerlatein. In: *Archiv für lateinische Lexikographie und Grammatik* 2 (1884), 321-343.
- Hendriksen, Hans, *Syntax of the infinite verb-forms of Pāli*. Copenhagen, 1944.
- Henry, Victor, *La magie dans l'Inde antique*. Paris, 1904.
- Henzen, Walter, *Deutsche Wortbildung*. Halle, 1947.
- Heraeus, Wilhelm, Zum Gastmahl des Trimalchio. In: *Festschrift Johannes Vahlen*. Berlin, 1900, 425-440.
- Hermann, Eduard, Review of Ernst Otto, *Zur Grundlegung der Sprachwissenschaft*, Bielefeld 1919. In: *Berliner philologische Wochenschrift* 40 (1920) 989-993.
- Hertel, Johannes, Der Ursprung des indischen Dramas und Epos. In: *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes* 18 (1904), 59-83.
- do, *Beiträge zur Metrik des Awestas und des Ṛgvedas*. Abhandlungen der sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, philologisch-historische Klasse 38,3. Leipzig, 1927.
- Heusler, Andreas, Stabreim. In: Johannes Hoops (ed.), *Reallexikon der Germanischen Altertumskunde* IV. Straßburg, 1918/19, 231-240.
- do, *Deutsche Versgeschichte*. Berlin, 1925.
- Hillebrandt, Alfred, *Über die Göttin Aditi*. Breslau, 1876.
- do, *Ritualliteratur (Grundriss)*. Straßburg, 1907.
- do, *Kālidāsa*. Breslau, 1921.
- Hirt, Hermann, *Indogermanische Grammatik* I. Heidelberg, 1927.
- do, do vii. Heidelberg, 1937.
- Hirzel, Rudolf, *Der Eid*. Leipzig, 1902.
- do, *Der Name. Ein Beitrag zu seiner Geschichte im Altertum*. Abhandlungen der sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Kl. 36. Leipzig, 1918.
- Hoens, Dirk J., *Śānti*. Den Haag, 1951.
- Hoffmann von Fallersleben, see: Fallersleben.
- Hofmann, Erich, *Ausdrucksverstärkung*. Göttingen, 1930.
- Hofmann, Johann Baptist, Friedrich Stolz, Joseph H. Schmalz, *Lateinische Grammatik*. 5 ed. München, 1928.

see also Leumann, Manu, 1928.

do, Bibliographie des Jahres 1926, IX. Italisches, e) Lateinisches, α) Allgemeines, 24. Ders., Lateinische Umgangssprache (Idg. Bibliothek I 17), Heidelberg 1926. In: *Indogermanisches Jahrbuch* 12 (1928), 182.

do, Review of Heinz Haffter, *Untersuchungen zur atlateinischen Dichtersprache*, Berlin 1934. In: *Deutsche Literaturzeitung* 55 (1934), 1162-1168.

do, *Lateinsche Umgangssprache*. Heidelberg, 1936.

Hollander, Joannes Jacobus De, *Handleiding bij de beoefening der Maleische Taal- en Letterkunde* 6. Breda, 1893.

Hoogt, J. M. van der, *The Vedic chant studied in its textual and melodic form*. Amsterdam, 1929.

Hooykaas, Christiaan, *Over Maleische Literatuur*. Leiden, 1937.

Hopkins, Edward Washburn, Proverbs and tales common to the two Sanskrit epics. In: *American Journal of Philology* 20 (1899), 22-39.

do, *The great epic of India*. New York, 1902.

do, *Epic Mythology*. Strassburg, 1915.

Huisman, Johannes A., *Neue Wege zur dichterischen und musikalischen Technik Walters von der Vogelweide*. Utrecht, 1950.

Hurgronje, Christiaan Snouck, *The Achehnese*. Leiden, 1906.

Ivens, Walter G., *Melanesians of the South East Solomon Islands*. London, 1927.

Jacobi, Hermann, *Ausgewählte Erzählungen in Mahārāṣṭrī*. Leipzig, 1886.

do, Über Begriff und Wesen der poetischen Figuren in der indischen Poetik. In: *Nachrichten von der Kgl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Phil-hist. Kl.* (1908) 1-14.

do, Ruyyaka's Alaṃkārasarvasva, In: *ZDMG* 62 (1908) 289-336.

Jeremias, Alfred, *Die babylonisch-assyrischen Vorstellungen vom Leben nach dem Tode*. Leipzig, 1887.

Jespersen, Otto, *Negation in English and other languages*. Det Kongelige Danske videnskabernes selskab. Historisk-filologiske meddelelser, bd. 1, nr. 5. Kjöbenhavn, 1917.

do, *Growth and structure of the English Language*. New York, 1923.

do, *The philosophy of grammar*. London, 1924.

do, *The philosophy of language*. London, 1924.

- Johannessohn, Martin, Der Gebrauch der Präpositionen in der Septuaginta. In: *Mitteilungen des Septuaginta-Unternehmens* 3.3; *Nachrichten der Göttingischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Philologisch-historische Klasse, Beiheft* (1925), 165-388.
- Johnston, Edward H., *The Buddhacarita II*. Calcutta, 1936.
- Jolly, Julius. *Medicin*. Strassburg, 1901.
- Jousse, Marcel, Études de psychologie linguistique. Le style oral rythmique et mnémotechnique chez les Verbo-moteurs. *Archives de philosophie* 2.4 (1925), 1-240.
- Justi, Ferdinand, *Iranisches Namenbuch*. Marburg, 1895.
- Kaegi, Adolf, *Der Rigveda*, Leipzig, 1878.
- Kafka, Franz, *Handbuch der vergleichenden Psychologie I-III*. München, 1922.
- Kalb, Wilhelm, *Das Juristenlatein*. Nürnberg, 1888.
- Kane, Pandurang Vaman, Outlines of the history of Alamkāra literature. In: *Indian Antiquary* 41 (1912) 124-128; 204-208.
- do, *Sāhityadarpaṇa*. Bombay, 1923.
- do, *History of dharmasāstra II*. Poona, 1941.
- do, *History of Sanskrit poetics*. Bombay, 1951.
- Kauffmann, Friedrich, *Deutsche Metrik*. Marburg, 1912.
- Kayser, Wolfgang, *Das sprachliche Kunstwerk, eine Einführung in die Literaturwissenschaft*. Bern, 1951.
- Keith, Arthur Berriedale, *The Aitareya Āraṇyaka*. Oxford, 1909.
- do, *The Veda of the Black Yajus School*. Harvard, 1914.
- do, *A history of Sanskrit literature*. London, 1920. repr. 1948.
- do, *The religion and philosophy of the Veda and Upanishads*. Harvard, 1925.
- Kellogg, Samuel H., *A Grammar of the Hindi language*. London, 1938.
- Kemmer, Ernst, *Die polare Ausdrucksweise in der griechischen Literatur*. Diss. Würzburg, 1900.
- Ker, William Paton, *Form and style in poetry: lectures and notes*. London, 1928.
- Kerkhoff, Emma Louise, *Het begrip stijl*. Groningen, 1946.
- do, *Ausdrucksmöglichkeiten neuhochdeutschen Prosastils*. Thesis Groningen, 1949.
- Kiessling, Adolf; Richard Heinze, *Q. Horatius Flaccus' Oden und Epoden erklärt*. Berlin, 1908.

- Kinzel, Karl, Zur Charakteristik des Wolframschen Stils. In: *Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie* 5 (1874), 1-36.
- Kirfel, Willibald, *Das Purāṇa pañcalakṣaṇa*. Bonn, 1927.
- Knabenhans, A., Zur Psychologie des primitive Menschen. In: *Archives suisses des traditions populaires* 23 (1920/21), 121-156.
- Kraffert, Hermann, Kakophonien im Lateinischen. In: *Zeitschrift für das Gymnasialwesen* 41 (1887), 713-733.
- Kramer, Willem, *Inleiding tot de stilistiek*. Groningen, 1935.
- Kranz, Walther, *Stasimon*. Berlin, 1933.
- Krause, Wolfgang, Die Wortstellung in den zweigliedrigen Wortverbindungen. In: *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung ("Kuhn's Zeitschrift")* 50 (1922) 74-129.
- do, Altindische und altnordische Kunstpoesie, ein Vergleich ihres Sprachstils. In: *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung ("Kuhn's Zeitschrift")* 53 (1925), 213-248.
- Kriete, Friedrich, *Die Alliteration in der italienischen Sprache*. Thesis Halle-W., 1893.
- Krishnamacariar, Madabhushi, *History of classical Sanskrit literature*. Madras, 1937.
- Kroeber, Alfred L., The religion of the Indians of California. In: *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnohistory* 4 (1906/07), 319-356.
- Kroll, F. Wilhelm, Der lateinische Relativsatz. In: *Glotta* 3,1 (1910), 1-18.
- Kuhn, Ernst /ed., *Festgruss an Rudolph von Roth zum doktor-jubiläum 24 august 1893*. Stuttgart, 1893.
- Kühnert, Franz, Über den Rhythmus im Chinesischen. In: *Sitzungsberichte der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften Wien, philologisch-historische Classe* 134.3 (1896), 1-54.
- Lacombe, Oliver, *L'absolu selon le Vedānta*. Paris, 1937.
- Lacôte, Felix, *Budhasvāmin, Brhatkathā-çlokaṣaṃgraha II*. Paris, 1908.
- Landgraff, Gustav, Substantivische Parataxen. In: *Archiv für Lateinische Lexikographie* 5 (1888), 161-191.
- Langdon, Stephen, *Babylonian liturgies*. Paris, 1913.
- do, *Sumerian liturgies and psalms*. Philadelphia, 1919.
- Lanman, Charles Rockwell, Sanskrit Diction as affected by the Interests of Herdsman, Priest and Gambler. In: *JAOS* 20 (1899), 12-17.
- Larock, Victor, Essay sur la valeur sacrée et la valeur sociale des noms de personnes dans les sociétés inférieures. In: *Revue de l'histoire des religions* 101 (1930), 27-67.

- Lee, Anthony van der, *Der Stil von Hartmanns Erec*. Thesis Utrecht, 1950.
- Leeuw, Gerardus van der, *Religion in essence and manifestation*. London, 1938.
- do, *L'homme primitif et la religion*. Paris, 1940.
- Leeuwen, Jan van, *Aristophanis Nubes*. Leiden, 1898.
- do, *Aristophanis Vespae*. Leiden, 1909.
- Lefmann, Salomon, *Lalita Vistara, Leben und Lehre des Çākya Buddha*. Textausgabe mit Varianten-, Metren- und Wörterverzeichnis I-II. Halle/Saale, 1902-1908 (repr. Tokyo: Meicho-Fukyu-Kai, 1977).
- Lejay, Paul, Un oracle montaniste: le plectra, la langue et l'Esprit. In: *Bulletin d'ancienne littérature et d'archéologie crétiennes* 2 (1912), 43-45.
- do, *Histoire de la littérature latine des origines à Plaute*. Paris, 1925.
- Lerch, Eugen, Review of Leo Spitzer, Aufsätze zur romanischen Syntax und Stilistik, Halle 1918. In: *Herrig's Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen* 140 (1920), 282-288.
- do, Nationenkunde durch Stilistik. In: Ernst Gamillscheg (ed.), *Philologisch-philosophische Studien. Festschrift für Eduard Wechsler zum 19. Oktober 1929*. Berliner Beiträge zur romanischen Philologie 1. Leipzig, 1929, 357-364.
- Leskien, August, *Litauisches Lesebuch*. Heidelberg, 1919.
- Leumann, Manu; Hofmann, Johann B., *Lateinische Grammatik*. München, 1928.
- Leyen, Friedrich von der, *Volkstum und Dichtung*. Jena. 1933.
- Liddell, Henry G.; Scott, Robert, *A Greek-English Lexicon*. Oxford, 1925-40, 1943.
- Liebich, Bruno, *Zur Einführung in die indische einheimische Sprachwissenschaft II*. Heidelberg, 1919.
- Lindemann, Johannes, *Die Alliteration als Kunstform im Volks- und Spielmannsepos*. Thesis Breslau, 1914.
- Linden, Cornelius W. J. van der, *The concept of Deva*. Thesis Utrecht, 1954.
- Lindhamer, Luise, *Zur Wortstellung im Griechischen*. Thesis München, 1908.
- Lindsay, Wallace M., *Early Latin Verse*. Oxford, 1922.
- Littmann, Enno, Tigria Sprichwörter. In: *ZDMG* 97,3/4 [N.F. 22] (1943), 208-238.
- Löfstedt, Einar, *Philologischer Kommentar zur Peregrinatio Aetheriae*. Uppsala, 1911.
- do, *Der Rigveda V*. Prag-Leipzig, 1883.
- Lommel, Herman, *Die Yašt's des Awesta*. Göttingen, 1927.
- Lüders, Heinrich, *Varuṇa I*. Göttingen, 1951.

- Ludwig, Alfred, *Der Rigveda* III. Prag, 1878.
- Lundström, Vilhelm, Zur Geschichte des Reims in klassischer Zeit. In: *Eranos* 2 (1897), 81-116.
- Lüthi, Max, *Das europäische Volksmärchen, Form und Wesen*. Bern, 1947.
- Lutz, Henry Frederick, *Selected Sumerian and Babylonian texts*. Philadelphia, 1919.
- Macdonell, Arthur Anthony, *Vedic Mythology*. Straßburg, 1897.
- do, *A Vedic grammar for students*. Oxford, 1916.
- do, *A Vedic reader for students*. Oxford, 1917, 1928.
- Malalasekera, Gunapala P., *Dictionary of Pāli proper names*. London, 1937.
- Malinowski, Bronislaw, *Coral Gardens and their magic* II. London, 1935.
- do, *Magic, science and religion*. New York, 1954.
- Marbe, Karl; Thumb, Albert, *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die psychologischen Grundlagen der sprachlichen Analogiebildung*. Leipzig, 1901.
- Marouzeau, Jules, Pour mieux comprendre les textes latins. In: *Revue de philologie* 45 (1921), 149-193.
- do, *Lexique de la terminologie linguistique*. Paris, 1933.
- do, *Traité de stylistique appliquée au latin*. Paris, 1935.
- do, *Résumés des communications*. IVe Congrès Internationl de Linguistes. Copenhagen, 1936.
- do, *Précis de stylistique française*. Paris, 1946.
- Masson-Oursel, Paul, *Esquisse d'une histoire de la philosophie indienne*. Paris, 1923.
- Matthews, Washington, *The night chant, a Navaho ceremony*. *Publications of the Hyde Southwestern expedition, May 1902*. *Memoirs of the American Museum of Natural History*, Whole Series vol. 6, Anthropology Series vol. 5. New York, 1902.
- Maurer, Friedrich, *Volkssprache*. Erlangen, 1933.
- Mayrhofer, Manfred, Der Gottesname Rudra. In: *ZDMG* 103 (1953), 140-150.
- do, *Kurzgefasstes Wörterbuch des Altindischen*. Heidelberg, 1953.
- Mazon, Paul, *Eschyle* I. Paris, 1920.
- Mead, Margaret, The Mountain Arapesh. II. Supernaturalism. In: *Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History* 37 (1940), 319-451.
- Meillet, Antoine, *Linguistique historique et linguistique générale*. Paris, 1921.
- do, *Histoire de la langue latine*. Paris, 1933.
- do, *Introduction à l'étude comparative des langues indo-européennes*. Paris, 1937.

- do, De la composition en arménien. In: *Mémoires de la société linguistique de Paris* 18 (1913), 245-270.
- do & Benveniste, Émile, *Grammaire du vieux-perse*. Paris, 1931.
- do & Joseph Vendryes, *Traité de grammaire comparée des langues classiques*². Paris, 1948.
- Meineke, August, *Theocritus, Bion, Moschus*. Berolini (Berlin), 1856.
- Meinhof, Carl, *Die Dichtung der Afrikaner*. Berlin, 1911.
- Mendell, Clarence W., *Latin sentence connection*. Yale, 1917.
- Merkler, Paul; Stammler, Wolfgang, *Reallexikon der deutschen Literaturgeschichte* I. Berlin, 1925/26.
- do; do, *Reallexikon der deutschen Literaturgeschichte* III. Berlin, 1928/29.
- Merten, Guilelmus, *De particularum copulativarum apud veteres Romanorum scriptores usu*. Thesis Marburg, 1893.
- Meulen, Reinder van der, *Die Naturvergleiche in den Liedern und Totenklagen der Litauer*. Thesis Leiden, 1907.
- Meyer, Johann J., *Trilogie altindischer Mächte und Feste der Vegetation*. Zürich, 1937.
- Meyer, Kuno, *Altgermanische Religionsgeschichte*. Essen, 1910.
- do, *Deutsche Stilistik*². München, 1913.
- do, *Über die älteste irische Dichtung*. Abhandlungen der preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-historische Classe 1913,6, 10. Berlin, 1913.
- do, *Bruchstücke der älteren Lyrik Irlands*. Abhandlungen der preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-historische Classe 1919,7. Berlin, 1919.
- Meyer, Richard Moritz, *Die altgermanische Poesie nach ihren formalhaften Elementen beschrieben*. Berlin, 1889.
- Meyer-Lübke, Wilhelm, *Grammatik der romanischen Sprachen* I-III. Leipzig, 1890-99.
- Miklosich, Franz, *Vergleichende Grammatik der slavischen Sprachen*, IV Syntax, 1874. 2nd Impression. Heidelberg, 1926.
- Minard, Armand, *Trois énigmes sur les cent chemins* I. Paris, 1949.
- do, *Trois énigmes sur les cent chemins* II. Paris, 1956.
- Minor, Jacob, *Allerhand Sprachgrobheiten*. Stuttgart, 1892.
- Moellendorff, Ulrich von Wilamowitz, *Aeschylus Interpretationen*. Berlin, 1914.
- Mooney, James, Sacred formulas of the Cherokees. In: *Seventh Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology* (1891), 305-397.

- Müller, Kurt, Kinderreime aus Leipzig und Umgegend. In: *Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde* 5 (1895), 199-204.
- Müller, Max, *Vedic Hymns*. Sacred Books of the East 32. Oxford, 1891.
- do, *Stilform der altdeutschen Zaubersprache*. Thesis Kiel, 1901.
- do, *Die Reim- und Ablautkomposita des Englischen*. Thesis Strassburg, 1909.
- Mullie, Joseph, *Structural principles of the Chinese language*. Peiping, 1937.
- Murray, James, *New English Dictionary* VII. Oxford, 1954.
- Murry, John Middleton, *The problem of style*. London, 1922.
- Nelson, Hein L. V., *Petronius en zijn 'vulgair' Latijn* I. Thesis Utrecht, 1947.
- Nesselmann, Georg H. F., *Litauische Volkslieder*. Berlin, 1853.
- Nieuwenhuis, Anton W., *Quer durch Borneo* I. Leiden, 1904.
- Nobel, Johannes, *Beiträge zur älteren Geschichte des Alaṃkāraśāstra*. Thesis Berlin, 1911.
- Nöldeke, Theodor, Koran. In: *The Encyclopaedia Britannica* 15 (1911), 898-906.
- Norden, Eduard, *Agnostos Theos. Untersuchungen zur Formengeschichte religiöser Rede*. Berlin, 1913.
- do, P. Vergilius Maro, *Aeneis Buch VI. erklärt*. Leipzig, 1916.
- do, *Die antike Kunstprosa* I. Leipzig, 1923.
- do, *Logos und Rhythmus*. Berlin, 1928.
- Nyrop, Kristoffer, Forblomme Ord. In: *Norsk Tidsskrift for Filologi* 7 (1885), 119-130.
- do, *Das Leben der Wörter*. Leipzig, 1923.
- do, *Grammaire historique de la langue française*. Copenhagen, 1925.
- do; Gaidoz, Henri, L'étymologie populaire et la folk-lore I. In: *Mélanges* 4 (1888-9), 505-507.
- Obbink, Henk W., *De magische beteekenis van den naam*. Utrecht, 1925.
- Oertel, H., Zum altindischen Ausdrucksverstärkungstypus satyasya satyam. In: *Sitzungsberichte der bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*. München, 1937.
- do, Über grammatische Perseverationserscheinungen. In: *Indogermanische Forschungen* 31 (1912/13), 49-66.
- Ohr, Ferdinand, Segen. In: *Handwörterbuch des deutschen Aberglaubens* VII (1936), 1582-1619.
- Olbrechts, Frans M., *Ethnologie*. Zutphen, 1936.
- Oldenberg, Hermann, *Die Hymnen des Rigveda*. Berlin, 1888.

- do, Vedische Untersuchungen. In: *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft* 54 (1900), 49-78; 167-194.
- do, *Die Literatur des alten Indiens*. Stuttgart, 1903.
- do, *Vedaforschung*. Stuttgart, 1905.
- do, *Der Rigveda* I. Berlin, 1909.
- do, *Der Rigveda* II. Berlin, 1912.
- do, *Ṛgveda. Textkritische und exegetische Noten. Bd. 1: Erstes bis sechstes Buch*. Berlin, 1909.
- do, *Ṛgveda. Textkritische und exegetische Noten. Bd. 2: Siebentes bis zehntes Buch*. Berlin, 1912.
- do, *Die Religion des Veda*. Stuttgart, 1917.
- do, *Zur Geschichte der altindischen Prosa mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der prosaisch-poetischen Erzählung*. Abhandlungen der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, phil.-hist. Klasse, 16, 6. Berlin, 1917.
- do, *Vorwissentliche Wissenschaft: die Weltanschauung der Brāhmaṇa-Texte*. Göttingen, 1919.
- Otterlo, W A. A. van, *Beschouwingen over het archaische element in den stijl van Aeschylus*. Thesis Leiden, 1937.
- do, *Untersuchungen über Begriff, Anwendung und Entstehung der griechischen Ringkomposition*. Amsterdam, 1944.
- Otto, August, *Die Sprichwörter und sprichwörtlichen Redensarten der Römer*. Leipzig, 1890.
- Otto, Ernst, *Zur Grundlegung der Sprachwissenschaft*. Bielefeld, Leipzig, 1919.
- do, *Stand und Aufgabe der Allgemeinen Sprachwissenschaft*. Berlin, 1954.
- Otto, Ludwig, *De anaphora*. Thesis Marburg, 1907.
- Overdiep, Gerrit Siebe, *De Stilistische Methode in de Nederlandsche Taal- en Letterkunde*. Groningen, 1929.
- do, *Stilistische grammatica van het moderne Nederlandsch*. Zwolle, 1937.
- do, *Syntaxis en stilistiek*. Antwerpen, 1948.
- Palmer, Leonard R., *The Latin language*. London, 1954.
- Palmer, Walter H., *The use of anaphora in the amplification of a general truth illustrated chiefly from silver Latin*. Thesis Yale University, 1915 (repr. Delhi: True World of Books, 2018).
- do, Anaphora: its origin and use. In: *Washington University Studies* 5,1 (1917/18), 51-66.

- Pargiter, Frederick E., *Ancient Indian historical tradition*. London, 1922.
- Partridge, Eric, *The world of words*. London, 1938³, 1948.
- Parzinger, Peter, *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Entwicklung des Ciceronischen Stils I*. Programm des Königlichen Humanistischen Gymnasiums Dillingen. Landshut, 1911.
- Paul, Hermann, *Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik*. Halle a. S., 1904.
- do, *Deutsche Grammatik III*. Halle a. S., 1919.
- do, *Prinzipien der Sprachgeschichte*. Halle a. S., 1920.
- Peterson, Walter, Some Greek Examples of Word-Contamination. In: *American Journal of Philology* 56 (1935), 54-60.
- Petsch, R., Volksdichtung und volkstümliches Denken. In: *Hessische Blätter für Volkskunde* II (1903), 192-210.
- Pisani, Vittore, *L'etimologia*. Milano, 1947.
- Pischel, Richard & Karl Friedrich Geldner, *Vedische Studien II*. Stuttgart, 1897.
- Pokorny, Julius, Air catt 'Katze, Vulva'. In: *Zeitschrift für Celtische Philologie* 16 (1927) 278-284.
- Polheim, Karl, *Lateinische Reimprosa*. Berlin, 1925.
- Polle, Friedrich, *Wie denkt das Volk über die Sprache*. Leipzig, Berlin, 1904.
- Pompignan, Raoul H. Assier de, *Meghadūta*. Paris, 1938.
- Portengen, Alberta J., *De oudgermaansche dichtertaal in haar ethnologisch verband*. Thesis Leiden, 1915.
- Porzig, Walter, Das Rätsel im Rigveda. Ein Beitrag zum Kapitel "Sondersprache". In: André Jolles, Walter Porzig (eds.), *Germanica. Festschrift für Eduard Sievers*. Halle a. S., 1925, 646-660.
- Pott, August F., *Doppelung als eines der wichtigsten Bildungsmittel der Sprache*. Lemgo, 1862.
- Poucha, Pavel, Vedische Volksetymologie und das Nirukta. In: *Archiv Orientalni* 7,3 (1935), 423-436.
- Praetorius, Franz, Das vermeintliche energetische Perfektum des Sabäischen/Tigrina Sprüchwörter. In: *ZDMG* 42 (1888), 56-67.
- Preuss, Konrad Th., *Die Nayarit- Expedition I*. Leipzig, 1912.
- Puttemans, André, *La censure dans les Pays-bas autrichiens*. Bruxelles, 1935.
- Räbel, Otto, *De usu adnominatiois apud romanorum poetas comicos*. Halle, 1882.
- Raghavan, Venkataraman, *Studies on some concepts of the alaṃkāraśāstra*. Adyar, 1942.

- Rank, Louis Ph, *Etymologiseering en verwante verschijnselen bij Homerus*. Thesis Utrecht, 1951.
- Reckendorf, Hermann, *Die syntaktischen Verhältnisse im Arabischen*. Leiden, 1898.
- do, *Ueber Paronomasie in den semitischen Sprachen*. Giessen, 1909.
- do, *Arabische Syntax*. Heidelberg, 1921.
- Regnaud, Paul, *La rhétorique sanskrite, exposée dans son développement, historique et ses rapports avec la rhétorique classique*. Thesis Paris, 1884.
- Regula, Moritz, *Grundlegung und Grundprobleme der Syntax*. Heidelberg, 1951.
- Rehdantz, Carl; Blass, Friedrich, *Demosthenes Philippische Reden*. Leipzig, 1886.
- Reichelt, Hans, *Awestisches Elementarbuch*. Heidelberg, 1909.
- Reinle, Karl E., *Zur Metrik der schweizerischen Volks- und Kinderreime*. Thesis Basel, 1894.
- Renou, Louis, *Bibliographie védique*. Paris, 1931.
- do, Sur certains emplois d'a(n) privatif en Sanskrit et notamment dans le R̥gveda. In: *Bulletin of the London School of Oriental and African Studies* 10 (1939), 1-18.
- do, *Grammaire de la langue védique*. Paris, 1952.
- do, *Etudes védiques et paninéennes I*. Paris, 1955.
- do, *Grammaire sanscrite*. Paris, 1968.
- Richter, Elise, Die Rolle der Semantik in der historischen Grammatik. In: *Germanisch-Romanische Monatschrift* 2 (1910), 231-243.
- do, Grundlinien der Wortstellungslehre. In: *Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie* 40, 2 (1919-20), 9-61.
- Riedel, Christian, *Alliteration bei den drei grossen griechischen Tragikern*. Erlangen, 1900.
- Ries, John, *Was ist Syntax?* Marburg, 1894.
- do, *Wortgruppenlehre*. Prague, 1928.
- Riese, Wilhelm, *Alliterierender Gleichklang in der französischen Sprache*. Thesis Halle, 1888.
- Riess, Ernst, Aberglauben. In: *Paulys Realencyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft* 1.1, ed. by G. Wissowa. Stuttgart, 1893, 29-93.
- Risop, Alfred, Vertretung des Gattungsbegriffes durch die Formen beider Geschlechter und Verwandtes. In: *Herrig's Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen* 150 (1926), 242-246.
- Roeder, Günther, *Urkunden zur Religion des alten Ägypten*. Jena, 1923.

- Rossini, Carlo, Canti popolari tigrari. In: *Zeitschrift für Assyriologie* 17 (1903) 23-52; 18 (1904/05) 320-386; 19 (1906), 288-341.
- Roth, Rudolf von, William Dwight Whitney & Max Lindenau, *Atharvavedasamhitā*. Berlin, 1924.
- Ruben, Walter, Über die Debatten in den alten Upaniṣads. In: *ZDMG* 83 (N.F. 8), 1929 238-255.
- Russell, Frank, The Pima Indians. In: *26th Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology* (1904/05), 3-390.
- Sachs, Karl, Die Schreie der Verkäufer. In: *Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie* 20 (1896), 492-499.
- Salomon, Gerhard, *Die Entstehung und Entwicklung der deutschen Zwillingsformeln*. Göttingen, 1919.
- Sansom, George, *A historical Grammar of Japanese*. Oxford, 1928.
- Sapir, Edward, *Language*. New York, 1921.
- Saran, Franz, *Deutsche Verslehre*. München, 1907.
- Schaeder, Hans H., Ein indogermanischer Liedtypus in den Gāthās. In: *ZDMG* 94 (1940), 399-408.
- do, Auf den Spuren indogermanischer Dichtung. In: *Die Weltliteratur* 18 (1943), 82-85.
- Schärer, Hans, *Die Gottesidee der Ngadju Dajak in Süd-Borneo*. Leiden, 1946.
- Scharpé, Adriaan A. M., *Bāṇa's Kādambarī*. Thesis Utrecht, 1937.
- Schayer, Stanislav, Die Struktur der magischen Weltanschauung nach dem Atharva-Veda und den Brāhmaṇa Texten. In: *Zeitschrift für Buddhismus und verwandte Gebiete* 6 (1925), 259-299.
- Scheftelowitz, Isidor Isaak, Gleichklangzauber in Indien und im jüdischen Volksglauben. In: *ZDMG* 78 (1924), 106-110.
- Schell, Otto, Abzählreime aus dem Bergischen. In: *Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde* 5 (1895), 67-70.
- Schindler, Heinrich B., *Der Aberglaube des Mittelalters*. Breslau, 1858.
- Schipper, Jacob, *A history of English versification*. Oxford, 1910.
- Schlegel, G, *La loi du parallelisme en style chinois démontrée par la préface du Si-yu ki*. Leiden, 1896.
- Schmelzer, Carl H. Th.; Harder, Christian, *Platons ausgewählte Dialoge V*. Berlin, 1915.
- Schmidt, Wilhelm & Wilhelm Koppers, *Völker und Kulturen I*. Regensburg, 1924.
- Schneider, Wilhelm Friedrich, *Ausdruckswerte der deutschen Sprache*. Leipzig-Berlin, 1931.

- Schönbach, Anton E., *Analecta Graeciensia*. Graz, 1893.
- do, *Eine Auslese altdeutscher Segensformeln*. Graz, 1893.
- Schrader, Otto; Nehring, Alfons, *Reallexikon der indogermanischen Altertumskunde, Grundzüge einer Kultur- und Völkergeschichte Alteuropas I-II*. Berlin, 1917, 1929.
- Schrijnen, Josef, *Charakteristik des Altchristlichen Latein*. Nijmegen, 1932.
- do, *Niederlandsche Volkskunde I-II*. Zutphen, 1933.
- Schröder, Edward, Steigerung und Häufung der Allitteration in der westgermanischen Dichtung. In: *Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum* 43 (1899), 361-385.
- Schröder, Franz R., Eine indogermanische Liedform, das Aufreihlied. In: *Germanisch-Romanische Monatsschrift* 35 (1954), 179-185.
- Schulze, Wilhelm, Kakophonie. In: *Kuhn's Zeitschrift* 43 (1933), 185-189.
- Schusser, Marianne, Beschwörung, beschwören. In: *Handwörterbuch des deutschen Aberglaubens I* (1927), 1109-29.
- Schwarz, Mia, *Alliteration im englischen Kulturleben neuerer Zeit*. Thesis Greifswald, 1921.
- Schwenn, Friedrich, *Gebet und Opfer. Studien zum griechischen Kultus*. Heidelberg, 1927.
- Schwyzer, Eduard, *Die Parenthese im engern und im weitern Sinne*. Abhandlungen der preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse, No. 6. Berlin, 1939.
- do, *Sprachliche Hypercharakterisierung*. In: Abhandlungen der Berliner Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse, No. 9. Berlin, 1941.
- do & Albert Debrunner, *Griechische Grammatik, II*. München, 1950.
- Selms, A. van, *Babylonische termini voor zonde*. Thesis Utrecht 1933.
- Seidler, Herbert, *Allgemeine Stilistik*. Göttingen, 1953.
- Shaw, Bernard, *Getting married*. London, 1947.
- Shewan, Peter, Alliteration and assonance in Homer. In: *Classical Philology* 20 (1925), 193-205.
- Siebs, Theodor, Review of Rudolf Koegel, *Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur bis zum Ausgange des Mittelalters*, Straßburg 1894. *Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie* 29 (1897), 394-414.
- Simonyi, Siegmund, *Die ungarische Sprache*. Strassburg, 1907.
- Sittig, Ernst, *Das Alter der Anordnung unserer Kasus und der Ursprung ihrer Bezeichnung als "Fälle"*. Tübinger Beiträge zur Altertumswissenschaft 13. Stuttgart, 1931.

- Skeat, Walter William, *Malay Magic*. London, 1902.
- Skerlo, Julius Hermann, Homerische Verba. In: *Philologus* 38 (1879), 1-39.
- Snyman, Frederick Johannes, *Literêre styl met die oog op stylondersoek (in South-African Dutch)*. Thesis Utrecht, 1945.
- Solmsen, Felix, *Indogermanische Eigennamen als Spiegel der Kulturgeschichte*. Heidelberg, 1922.
- Sörensen, Sören, *An Index to the names of the Mahābhārata*. London, 1904.
- Specht, Franz, Lat. *propere ocius*. In: *Kuhn's Zeitschrift* 62 (1935), 243-245.
- Speyer, Jacob S., *Sanskrit Syntax*. Leiden, 1886.
- do, *Vedische und Sanskrit Syntax*. Grundriss der indo-arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde 1,6. Berlin, 1896.
- Spies, Heinrich, Alliteration und Reimklang im modern-englischen Kulturleben. In: *Englische Studien* 54 (1920), 149-159.
- Spitzer, Leo, *Italienische Umgangssprache*. Bonn, 1922.
- do, Wortkunst und Sprachwissenschaft. In: *Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift* 13 (1925) 169-185.
- do, Frz. *il ne faut pas que tu meures* "du darfst nicht sterben". In: *Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift* 15 (1927), 69-73.
- do, *Stilstudien I: Sprachstile*. München, 1928.
- do, *Stilstudien II: Stilsprachen*. München, 1928.
- do, *Linguistics and Literary History*. Princeton, 1948.
- Steele, Robert B., Anaphora and chiasmus in Livy. In: *Transactions of the American Philological Association* 32 (1901), 154-185.
- Stein, Heinrich, *Herodotos I*. Berlin, 1856.
- Steinen, Karl von den, Erfahrungen zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Völkergedanken. In: *Verhandlungen des 8. deutschen Geographentages*. Berlin, 1889, 17-32.
- Steinhart, Willem Leonard, *Niassche teksten, met Nederlandsche vertaling en aantekeningen*. Processen-verbaal van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen 73, Bandung, 1937.
- Stoett, Frederik A., *Middelnederlandsche Spraakkunst*. Den Haag, 1923.
- Strümpell, Regina, Der Parallelismus als stilistische Erscheinung in der frühmittelhochdeutschen Dichtung. In: *Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur* 49 (1925), 163-190.
- Stübel, Oskar Wilhelm, *Samoanische Texte unter Beihülfe von Eingeborenen gesammelt und übersetzt IV*. Berlin, 1885.

- Sturtevant, Edgar Howard, *Linguistic change*. New York, 1942.
- Teeuw, Andries, *Taal en Versbouw*. Amsterdam, 1952
- Thalbitzer, William, Les magiciens esquimaux, leurs conceptions du monde, de l'âme et de la vie. In: *Journal de la société des Americanistes* 22 (1930) 71-106.
- do, The Ammassalik Eskimo. In: *Meddelelser om Grønland* 40 (1926), 115-563.
- Thieme, Paul, *Der Fremdling im Rgveda. Eine Studie über die Bedeutung der Worte Ari, Arya, Aryaman und Ārya*. Leipzig, 1938.
- Thompson, Reginald Campbell, *The devils and spirits of Babylonia II*. London, 1904.
- Thulin, Carl, *Italische sakrale Poesie und Prosa*. Berlin, 1906.
- Thurnwald, Richard, Im Bismarckarchipel und auf den Salomoinseln. In: *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie* 42 (1910), 98-147.
- do, *Forschungen auf den Salomoninseln*. Berlin, 1912.
- do, Primitives Denken. In: M. Ebert (ed.), *Reallexikon der Vorgeschichte* X. Berlin, 1927/28, 294-317.
- do, Psychologie des primitiven Menschen. In: G. Kafka (ed.), *Handbuch der vergleichenden Psychologie* I. München, 1922, 147-320.
- Trollope, Anthony, *The Bertrams*. Leipzig, 1859.
- Turner, George, *Samoa*. London, 1884.
- Uhland, Ludwig, *Schriften zur Geschichte der Dichtung und Sage* III. Stuttgart, 1868.
- Ullmann, Stephen, *The principles of semantics*. Glasgow, 1951.
- Usener, Hermann, Reim in altlateinischer Poesie. In: *Fleckeisens Jahrbücher (Jahrbücher für classische Philologie)* 43 (1873), 174-176.
- do, *Griechische Götternamen*. Bonn, 1896.
- do, *Kleine Schriften* 4. Leipzig, 1913.
- Varma, Siddheshwar, *The etymologies of Yāska*. Hoshiarpur, 1953.
- Velze, Jacob A. van, *Names of persons in early Sanskrit literature*. Thesis Utrecht, 1938.
- Vendryes, Joseph, Les Correspondences de vocabulaire entre l'indo-iranien et Pitalo-celtique. In: *Mémoires de la société linguistique de Paris* 20 (1918), 265-286.
- do, *Le langage*. Paris, 1921.
- Verheyen, Jilis A. J., Assonantie in het Manggarais. In: *Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde* 81 (1941), 455-483.
- do, *Het Hoogste Wezen bij de Manggaraiers*. Wien-Mödling, 1951.
- Vondel, Joost van den, *Noah of ondergang der eersten weerelt*. Schiedam, 1883.

- Vondrák, Wenzel, *Slavische Grammatik II*. Göttingen, 1928.
- Vossler, Karl, *Positivismus und Idealismus in der Sprachwissenschaft*. Heidelberg, 1904.
- do, Über das Verhältnis von Sprache und Religion. In: *Die neueren Sprachen* 28 (1921), 97-112.
- Vries, Jan de, *Het sprookje*. Zutphen, 1929.
- Wackernagel, Jacob, *Altindische Grammatik II,1*. Göttingen, 1905.
- do, *Altindische Grammatik III*. Göttingen, 1930; 1975.
- do, *Vorlesungen über Syntax, I²*. Basel, 1926.
- do, *Vorlesungen über Syntax II*. Basel, 1928.
- do, Indogermanische Dichtersprache. In: *Philologus* 95 (1943), 1-19.
- do & Albert Debrunner, *Altindische Grammatik II, 2*. Die Nominalsuffixe. Göttingen, 1954.
- Wagenvoort, Hendrik, *Roman dynamism*. Oxford, 1947.
- Walde, Alois; Julius Pokorny, *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen III*. Berlin, 1942.
- Wartburg, Wolfgang von, *Evolution et structure de la langue française*. Berne, 1946.
- Webster, Hutton, *Magie: A sociological study*. Stanford, 1948.
- Weigert, Joseph, *Des Volkes Denken und Reden*. Freiburg i. B., 1925.
- Weinhold, Karl, *Die altdeutschen Verwünschungsformeln*. Sitzungsberichte der preussischen Akademie, Philosophisch-historische Classe. Berlin, 1895.
- Weinreich, Otto, Trigemination als sakrale Stilform. In: *Studi e Materiali di Storia delle Religioni* IV (1929), 198-206.
- Weise, F. Oskar, Die Wortdopplung im Deutschen. In: *Zeitschrift für deutsche Wortforschung* 2 (1902), 8-24.
- do, *Charakteristik der lateinischen Sprache*. Leipzig-Berlin, 1920.
- Werner, Heinz, *Die Ursprünge der Lyrik*. München, 1924.
- Westermann, Johannes Fredericus, *Archaische en archaistische woordkunst*. Thesis. Amsterdam, 1939.
- Weyman, Carl, Studien über die Figur der Litotes. In: *Fleckeisens Jahrbücher (Jahrbücher für classische Philologie)*, 15. Supplementband (1887), 453-556.
- Whatmough, Joshua, *Language*. London, 1956.
- Whitney, William Dwight, *Sanskrit Grammar*. 2nd ed. London, 1889.

- do, The native commentary to the Atharva-Veda. In: Ernst Kuhn (ed.), *Festschrift Roth*. Stuttgart, 1893, 89-96.
- do, *Atharvaveda Samhitā*. Harvard, 1905.
- Wilkinson, Richard Hill, *Papers on Malay subjects. Law I*. Kuala Lumpur, 1908.
- do, *Papers on Malay subjects. Life and custom III*. Kuala Lumpur 1910.
- do, *A Malay-English dictionary I*. Mytilene, 1932.
- Winkler, Emil, *Grundlegung der Stilistik*. Bielefeld-Leipzig, 1920.
- Winternitz, Moriz, *Geschichte der indischen Literatur I-III*. Leipzig, 1922.
- Wölfflin, Eduard von, Der Reim im Lateinischen. In: *Archiv für lateinische Lexikographie und Grammatik* 1 (1884), 350-389.
- do, *Über die allitterierenden Verbindungen der lateinischen Sprache*. Sitzungsberichte der bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Philologisch und Historische Klasse 1881,2,1. München, 1881.
- Wouters, Dirk/Douwe; Moormann, Julius G. M., *Het straatlied*. Amsterdam, 1934.
- Wüst, Walther, Vom Gestaltwandel des rgvedischen Dichtstils. In: *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft* 80 (1926), 161-171.
- do, *Stilgeschichte und Chronologie des Ṛgveda*. Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, 17,4. Leipzig, 1928.
- do, Review of Jan Gonda, *Stilistische Studie over Atharvaveda I-VII*, Wageningen 1939. In: *Orientalistische Literaturzeitung* 46 (1943), 184-187.
- Wuttke, Adolf, *Der deutsche Volksaberglauben der Gegenwart*. Berlin, 1900.
- Wyld, Henry Cecil, *Universal Dictionary of the English Language*. London, 1946.
- Zimmer, Heinrich R., *Hindu Medicine*. Baltimore, 1948.

List of Loci citati in Gonda's *Stylistic repetition*

Lists of Abbreviations of texts are found in Gonda 1975: 437f.; 1980: ix-x; 1985: 243f.; 1991: vii-viii.

AB, see AiB	1,7,2	(G 179)
AdbhS (Adbhutasāgara of Ballālasena)	1,7,3	(G 277; 280)
378,4 (G 266)	1,7,12	(G 238)
384 (G 341)		
399,1 (G 230)	1,10,1	(G 206)
ĀG	1,10,7	(G 327)
3,10,4 (G 272)	1,11,3	(G 45; 179)
1,10,23 (G 220 n. 60)		
	1,12,3	(G 313)
AgniPur(āṇa)	1,13,13	(G 280)
2,168,1 (G 260)		
	1,13,18	(G 179)
Aiâ, AiĀr. (Aitareya-âranyaka)		
2,1,3 (G 262)	1,14,6	(G 83)
2,1,5 (G 236; 263; 319)	1,16,13	(G 252)
2,4,3 (G 38)		
3,2,6 (G 239)	1,16,23	(G 289)
	1,16,25	(G 289)
	1,16,27	(G 289)
AiB (Aitareya-Brāhmaṇa)		
AB = Aitareya Brāhmaṇa		
3,15,1 (G 310)	1,18,1f.	(G 318)
5,31,6 (G 211)	1,18,2f.	(G 318)
7,15,7 (G 394)		
8,6,3 (G 206)	1,19,1	(G 156)
8,8,8 (G 206)	1,21,5	(G 210)
	1,21,10	(G 156)
1,1,10 (G 248)	1,21,12	(G 156)
1,2,6 (G 333)	1,21,16	(G 333)
1,3,8 (G 36)	1,22,6	(G 206)
1,3,14 (G 258 n. 82)	1,22,15	(G 206)
1,3,19f. (G 318)	1,23,1	(G 156; 206)
1,4,9 (G 281)	1,23,2	(G 179)
1,5,3 (G 206)	1,23,3	(G 327)
1,6,4 (G 179)	1,24,3	(G 279; 303)
1,6,7 (G 193)		

1,24,5f.	(G 312)	2,16,1	(G 280; 334)
1,25,1	(G 159)	2,16,4	(G 155)
1,29,12	(G 241)	2,17,1	(G 269)
1,30,11	(G 242)	2,17,4	(G 287)
2,1ff.	(G 259 n. 90)	2,17,8	(G 179)
2,1,1	(G 241; 378)	2,18,4	(G 279)
2,1,2	(G 210)	2,18,6	(G 281)
2,1,4	(G 333)	2,25,1	(G 280; 334)
2,1,5	(G 35; 156)	2,27,4ff.	(G 179)
2,1,6	(G 35; 333)	2,31,6	(G 278)
2,2,12	(G 179)	2,32,4f.	(G 280)
2,2,16	(G 280)	2,33,8	(G 241)
2,2,17	(G 334)	2,35,4	(G 241)
2,2,20	(G 156)	2,35,5	(G 246)
2,3,3	(G 206; 234)	2,36,3	(G 253)
2,3,8	(G 36)	2,36,4	(G 206)
2,3,10	(G 185)	2,37,14	(G 327)
2,3,11	(G 206)	2,38,1	(G 280)
2,4,1	(G 241)	2,38,11	(G 279)
2,4,5	(G 236)	2,38,12	(G 279)
2,5,9	(G 303)	2,40,4	(G 241)
2,6,16	(G 242)	2,40,7	(G 206)
2,7,4	(G 243)	2,41	(G 83)
2,7,12	(G 243)	2,41,9	(G 206)
2,8	(G 83)	3,1,1	(G 281; 309)
2,8,1	(G 318)	3,1,2	(G 310)
2,8,8	(G 36)	3,1,3	(G 310)
2,10,10	(G 242)	3,2,1	(G 36; 71; 310)
2,11,1	(G 206; 318)	3,2,4	(G 53; 246)
2,14,1	(G 155)	3,3,1	(G 300)
2,14,6	(G 36)	3,3,2	(G 339)
2,14,7	(G 179)	3,3,3	(G 310)
2,15,4	(G 334)	3,4,5	(G 367)
2,15,10	(G 280)	3,4,7	(G 305)

3,5,2	(G 58)	4,1,7	(G 98)
3,6,1	(G 68)	4,7,1	(G 303)
3,6,4	(G 307)	4,13,4	(G 327)
3,6,6	(G 84)	4,22,2	(G 265)
3,7,5	(G 180; 271)	4,27,4	(G 327)
3,7,6	(G 310)	4,27,5	(G 320)
3,7,10	(G 36)	4,28,1	(G 62)
3,7,11	(G 36; 288)	5,1,5	(G 334)
3,7,12	(G 252)	5,2,2	(G 243)
3,8,3	(G 152)	5,3,8	(G 275)
3,8,6	(G 58)	5,7,3	(G 378)
3,9,1	(G 241; 289; 310)	5,9,2	(G 280)
3,9,3	(G 242; 253)	5,9,3	(G 242)
3,10,1ff.	(G 68; 151)	5,14,3	(G 280)
3,10,3	(G 252; 358)	5,15,3	(G 210)
3,10,4	(G 180; 239)	5,15,5	(G 267)
3,10,5	(G 68)	5,16,14	(G 193)
3,11	(G 304)	5,18,3	(G 207)
3,11,6	(G 306)	5,20,3	(G 207)
3,11,7	(G 313)	5,22,1	(G 339; 340)
3,11,8	(G 315)	5,22,12f.	(G 252)
3,11,19	(G 152)	5,23,5	(G 252)
3,11,21	(G 155)	5,23,7	(G 252)
3,12,1	(G 288)	5,24,14	(G 246)
3,13,1	(G 397)	5,25,2	(G 327)
3,13,2f.	(G 311)	5,27,6	(G 280)
3,15,1	(G 244; [AB] 310)	5,29,3	(G 281)
3,15,1 : 16,1	(G 315)	5,29,6	(G 252)
3,17,4	(G 306; 397)	5,30,3	(G 339; 340)
3,18,1f.	(G 152)	5,30,4	(G 112)
3,34,3	(G 303)	5,30,11	(G 242)
3,39	(G 182)	5,30,12	(G 253)
3,41,5	(G 269)	5,31,5	(G 281)
3,45,5	(G 318)	5,31,6	(G 211; 327)

5,32,1	(G 318)	7,1,2	(G 117; 216)
5,33,4	(G 252)	7,1,12	(G 280)
6,1,1	(G 327)	7,2,7	(G 217)
6,1,6	(G 320)	7,2,8	(G 112)
6,2,3	(G 301)	7,6,2	(G 206)
6,2,6	(G 204; 217)	7,6,3	(G 206; 280)
6,3,5	(G 276)	7,8,4	(G 206)
6,4,1	(G 318)	7,9	(G 83)
6,4,1f.	(G 319)	7,10,1	(G 280)
6,5,1	(G 249)	7,10,3	(G 262)
6,8,9	(G 213)	7,12,8	(G 327)
6,9,1	(G 207; 213)	7,15,7	(G 394)
6,9,6	(G 237)	7,16,9	(G 207)
6,11,14	(G 313)	7,16,10	(G 319)
6,12,15	(G 307)	7,17,4	(G 278)
6,13,5	(G 204)	7,19,1	(G 318)
6,13,6	(G 213)	7,19,3	(G 319)
6,14,2	(G 216)	7,20,4	(G 318)
6,14,3	(G 216)	7,22,6	(G 319)
6,14,5	(G 333)	7,24,3	(G 137)
6,14,7	(G 275)	7,27,1	(G 243)
6,16,1	(G 280)	7,29,2	(G 207)
6,18,1	(G 313; 318)	7,30,4	(G 258 n. 82)
6,18,7	(G 236)	7,31,5	(G 278)
6,18,8	(G 213)	7,34,1	(G 244)
6,18,9	(G 213; 267)	8,6,2	(G 287)
6,19,7	(G 307)	AB 8,6,3	(G 206)
6,20,6	(G 301)	8,7,3	(G 265)
6,20,18	(G 301)	AB 8,8,8	(G 206)
6,23,1	(G 210)	8,9,4	(G 242)
6,32,1	(G 213)	8,9,5	(G 331)
6,32,17	(G 278)	8,10,1	(G 83)
6,33,13	(G 280)	8,10,9	(G 207)
6,36,2	(G 287)	8,11,6	(G 207)

8,12,2	(G 207)	2,3,11	(G 180)
8,12,4	(G 83; 320)	3,12,1	(G 60)
8,12,5	(G 320)	3,12,1a	(G 346)
8,14	(G 83)	5,3,5	(G 391)
8,14,4	(G 242)	6,10,8	(G 335 n. 49)
8,15,1	(G 276)	6,18,3	(G 361)
8,17,4f.	(G 320)	6,40,3	(G 361)
8,19	(G 83)	14,15,1	(G 335)
8,19,2	(G 242)	14,26,1	(G 62)
8,20,2	(G 249)	14,27,7a	(G 90 n. 11)
8,22,8	(G 334)	14,33,2	(G 256)
8,23,6	(G 249)	20,18,1	(G 70)
8,23,7	(G 65)	22,4,27	(G 244)
8,24,7	(G 214)	24,14,12	(G 152)
8,25,3	(G 253)		
AiU (Aitareya- Upaniṣad)		Āryaś. Jāt. (Āryaśūra Jātakamālā)	
1,2,4	(G 76)	28,68	(G 195)
AMāg (Ardha-Māgadhī)		Aś (Avadāna-śataka ?)	
2,1,6	(G 305)	2,2,3	(G 66)
		Aśoka K.	
		14,13	(G 251)
ĀpMB (Āpastamba-Mantra-pāṭha)		Aśvaghōṣa, <i>Buddhacarita</i>	
1,3,14	(G 141)	2,23	(G 207)
1,6,7	(G 58)	2,26	(G 222)
1,8,8a)	(G 91)	2,36	(G 59)
2,16,13	(G 256 n. 70)	2,50	(G 59)
2,22,11a	(G 60)	3,14	(G 59)
		3,17	(G 104)
ĀpaS, ĀpastŚrS, ĀpŚS (Āpastambaśrautasūtra)		3,23	(G 97; 108)
1,17,1ff.	(G 386)	3,53	(G 59)
1,17,6	(G 190 n. 47)	4,2	(G 322)

4,5	(G 210)	4,12	(G 262; 265)
4,17	(G 187)	4,24	(G 195)
4,19	(G 59; 210)	4,46	(G 216)
4,23	(G 341)	5,20	(G 216)
4,26	(G 207)	6,25	(G 199; 216)
4,61	(G 210)	6,34	(G 36)
5,9f.	(G 322)	6,42	(G 212)
5,44	(G 322)	7,6	(G 186)
5,67	(G 322)	7,29	(G 199)
6,47	(G 272)	8,35	(G 216)
6,57f.	(G 322)	8,40	(G 222)
7,52	(G 205)	9,49	(G 207)
8,25	(G 210)	10,53	(G 198)
8,31	(G 222)	10,56f.	(G 223)
8,82	(G 138)	10,64	(G 200)
8,83	(G 107)	11,26	(G 86)
10,40ff.	(G 99)	12,17	(G 186)
12,34	(G 59)	14,14	(G 216)
13,11	(G 99)	14,49	(G 86)
13,28	(G 71)	15,3	(G 108)
13,39	(G 104)	15,33	(G 224)
13,47	(G 104)	15,41	(G 223)
13,49	(G 92)	15,43	(G 102)
14,1	(G 210)	17,16	(G 223)
		18,10	(G 186)

Aśv.S., Aśvaghōṣa, Saundarānanda

1,15	(G 226)	ĀśvGS (Āśvalāyana Gṛhyasūtra)
1,52	(G 36)	1,18,5 (G 187)
1,53	(G 36)	4,8,19 (G 214)
1,56	(G 207; 223)	ĀśvŚS, ĀŚS (ĀśvalāyanaŚrauta-Sūtra)
2,8	(G 64; 207)	3,10,8 (G 384)
2,54	(G 178)	5,19,4 (G 398)
4,8	(G 218)	8,14,6 (G 260)
4,11	(G 218; 224)	12,15,12 (G 331)
		AthvVPar. (Atharva Veda Pariśiṣṭa)
		31,9,4 (G 335)

34	(G 335)	1,13,1	(G 76)
64,7,4	(G 270)	1,13,3a : 2a	(G 162)
70b,7,2	(G 210)	1,14,2	(G 350)
70b, 16,3	(G 249)	1,14,2d	(G 138)
71,10,1	(G 268)	1,15,1	(G 140; 191)
		1,15,1a	(G 185)
AV, AthV (Atharvaveda)		1,15,1 I	(G 170)
1,1,4d	(G 91)	1,15,2	(G 140)
1,2,1	(G 33; 50; 155; 164; 218; 366)	1,15,3	(G 185; 241; 245)
1,2,4	(G 65; 365)	1,15,4	(G 245; 388)
1,3,1	(G 50)	1,16,2	(G 76; 122)
1,3,1-5	(G 164; 367)	1,16,3	(G 122)
1,3,1c -5c	(G 187)	1,16,4	(G 134)
1,3,2	(G 50)	1,16,9	(G 172)
1,3,6	(G 195)	1,17,2	(G 387)
1,3,7	(G 192)	1,17,1	(G 195; 260)
1,4,4 I	(G 143)	1,17,1a	(G 186)
1,4,15	(G 191)	1,17,2	(G 65; 70; 124; 134)
1,6,4	(G 125; 388)	1,17,2a	(G 52)
1,6,4a	(G 388)	1,18,1	(G 75)
1,6,12	(G 280)	1,18,3	(G 195)
1,7,2d : 3ab	(G 353)	1,18,3 I	(G 143)
1,8,1	(G 342)	1,18,4	(G 213; 221)
1,9,1	(G 249; 287)	1,19,1 I	(G 121)
1,10,3d : 4a	(G 163)	1,19,1	(G 142; 185; 195)
1,11,2 I	(G 143)	1,19,1 I	(G 175)
1,11,2d : 3a	(G 163)	1,19,2	(G 342)
1,11,4	(G 137)	1,19,3	(G 343)
1,11,4 de	(G 167)	1,19,4	(G 59; 344)
1,11,6	(G 194; 366)	1,20,1	(G 224)
1,11,6a	(G 140)	1,20,1cd = 5,3,6cd	(G 388)
1,11,6de	(G 166)	1,20,3	(G 343)
1,12,1	(G 184)	1,20,3b	(G 127)
1,12,2	(G 237; 255)	1,20,4	(G 137)
1,12,3	(G 270)		

1,21,1	(G 170)	1,29,3	(G 337)
1,21,1b	(G 185)	1,29,4	(G 266f.)
1,21,2f.	(G 162)	1,29,5	(G 145; 249)
1,21,2a = RV 10,152,4a	(G 182 n. 77)	1,29,5d : 6a	(G 353)
1,21,3a = RV 10,152,3a	(G 162 n. 77)	1,29,6	(G 230)
1,21,4d	(G 187)	1,30,1c	(G 270)
1,22,1	(G 193)	1,30,4	(G 193; 248; 280)
1,22,1cd : 2ab	(G 352)	1,30,4a	(G 270)
1,23,1	(G 196; 259; 296)	1,31,1ff.	(G 260)
1,23,1d : 2a	(G 163)	1,31,1ab	(G 162)
1,23,3	(G 121; 388)	1,31,2ab	(G 162)
1,23,4 I	(G 175)	1,31,3	(G 33; 367)
1,24,2d	(G 372)	1,31,4	(G 133)
1,24,3d	(G 372)	1,34,4a : c	(G 364)
1,24,4	(G 372)	1,32,3	(G 192)
1,24,2	(G 270)	1,33,2	(G 98)
1,24,3	(G 33; 50)	1,34,1	(G 303)
1,25,1	(G 248; 280)	1,34,1-4	(G 252)
1,25,3	(G 135; 255; 364)	1,34,1a = 7,56,2a	(G 252; 373)
1,25,4c	(G 270)	1,34,2	(G 173)
1,27,1	(G 194)	1,34,2 I-II	(G 143; 373)
1,27,2	(G 216)	1,34,3	(G 130; 195)
1,27,3	(G 137)	1,34,3 I	(G 143)
1,27,4a	(G 186)	1,34,4	(G 259; 262; 268)
1,28,1cd : 2ab	(G 163)	1,34,5 II	(G 91)
1,28,2	(G 143)	1,35,1	(G 213f.)
1,28,3	(G 284)	1,35,1f.	(G 145)
1,28,3 : 4	(G 353)	1,35,1d	(G 60)
1,28,3a = 4,17,3a	(G 240)	1,35,2	(G 137)
1,28,3a-c	(G 132)	1,35,3	(G 243)
1,28,4d	(G 143)	1,35,4	(G 195)
1,29	(G 149 n. 54)	2,1,2d	(G 289)
1,29,1	(G 145; 239 n. 21)	2,1,4	(G 243)
1,29,2	(G 143)	2,2,1	(G 75; 243)

2,3,1	(G 255; 301)	2,12,5	(G 166)
2,3,2	(G 266)	2,12,6	(G 177)
2.3.3 II	(G 143)	2,13,1	(G 195f.)
2,3,4	(G 195; 230)	2,13,2	(G 255)
2,3,6	(G 120)	2,13,3c	(G 142)
2,4,2	(G 218)	2,13,5	(G 240; 244)
2,4,3	(G 122)	2,14,3bc	(G 141)
2,4,4	(G 184; 240)	2,14,5	(G 350)
2,4,6 I	(G 175)	2,14,5a-c	(G 81; 134f.)
2,5,9	(G 280)	2,15,1-6	(G 337)
2,6,1	(G 230)	2,15,1	(G 65)
2,6,4	(G 245)	2,16,1	(G 230)
2,6,5	(G 141)	2,17,1-7	(G 75)
2,7,3 I	(G 175)	2,24,1-8	(G 391)
2,7,4	(G 71; 118)	2,25,4b = 5b	(G 163)
2,7,4 I	(G 187)	2,26,1f.	(G 162)
2,7,5	(G 243)	2,26,3a	(G 185)
2,8,1	(G 373 n. 20)	2,26,3	(G 140)
2,8,2	(G 122; 373)	2,26,3b	(G 141)
2,8,3	(G 50)	2,26,5 I	(G 170)
2,8,4 II	(G 170)	2,26,5 II	(G 140)
2,8,5ab	(G 170)	2,27,1	(G 248)
2,9,2	(G 255; 257)	2,27,2c	(G 233)
2,9,3	(G 204; 257; 280)	2,27,6	(G 248)
2,9,5	(G 256)	2,28,2	(G 195)
2,10,2 I	(G 133)	2,28,3	(G 193; 343; 344)
2,10,2 : 3	(G 162)	2,28,3b	(G 134)
2,10,3b : 4a	(G 353)	2,28,4	(G 337)
2,10,6	(G 121)	2,29,2	(G 122; 257)
2,11,1	(G 263 n. 112)	2,29,3	(G 214)
2,11,1 I	(G 364)	2,29,4a = 3,5,4b	(G 79)
2,11,3	(G 80)	2,29,5	(G 154; 242)
2,12,1a	(G 78)	2,30,1 de	(G 91)
2,12,4	(G 218)	2,30,3 I	(G 364)

2,30,4	(G 112)	3,4,2	(G 131; 195)
2,30,4 I	(G 170)	3,4,3	(G 193)
2,31,2	(G 341)	3,4,7	(G 195; 354)
2,31,2 I	(G 363)	3,5,3	(G 194)
2,31,2d : 4d	(G 163)	3,5,4	(G 214)
2,31,3	(G 345)	3,5,4b = 2,29,4a	(G 79)
2,31,5	(G 388)	3,5,6	(G 124; 162)
2,32,1	(G 81)	3,5,7	(G 162; 247)
2,32,2	(G 349)	3,5,8	(G 287)
2,32,4 = 5,23,11	(G 123; 134)	3,6,1	(G 80; 287)
2,32,5	(G 256)	3,6,2	(G 184; 213)
2,33 = RV 10,163)		3,6,6	(G 349)
2,33,1-6	(G 386)	3,6,8 I	(G 140)
2,33,5	(G 193; 258)	3,7,5	(G 142)
2,33,7	(G 326)	3,7,6	(G 219)
2,34,1	(G 230; 261 n. 96)	3,7,7	(G 143; 374)
2,34,1b	(G 270)	3,8,1	(G 190)
2,34,3c : 4c	(G 163)	3,8,2cd : 3ab	(G 163)
2,35,1 : 2	(G 351)	3,8,3	(G 337)
2,35,1f.	(G 162)	3,8,4 I	(G 92)
2,36,1	(G 124; 126)	3,8,6 = 6,94,2	(G 132; 289)
2,36,2	(G 270)	3,9,1	(G 213; 256; 391)
2,36,5d = 6d	(G 163)	3,9,1b	(G 54)
3,1,2	(G 259)	3,9,5	(G 124)
3,1,4	(G 147)	3,9,6 I	(G 176)
3,1,5	(G 269)	3,10,1	(G 216)
3,1,5 : 6	(G 163)	3,10,2cd : 3ab	(G 163)
3,1,5a	(G 78)	3,10,5	(G 267)
3,1,6a	(G 78)	3,10,7	(G 184; 364)
3,2,2 II	(G 167)	3,10,9f.	(G 214; 247)
3,3,1	(G 214)	3,10,9c = 11,6,17c	(G 193)
3,3,3	(G 122)	3,10,9d = 10d	(G 163)
3,3,6	(G 343)	3,10,10	(G 218)
3,3,16	(G 147)	3,10,12	(G 240)

3,11,1	(G 217)	3,18,1f.	(G 80)
3,11,1c = RV 10,161,1	(G 236)	3,18,2	(G 219)
3,11,2	(G 134)	3,18,3	(G 244)
3,11,2 I	(G 142)	3,18,4 = RV 10,145,3	(G 262; 287f.)
3,11,3	(G 213; 214)	3,18,5	(G 173; 177)
3,11,4	(G 142)	3,18,6	(G 363)
3,12,1f.	(G 162)	3,19,1	(G 133; 352; 352)
3,12,1a	(G 140)	3,19,1b : 2b	(G 163)
3,12,2	(G 219)	3,19,4	(G 121)
3,12,2a	(G 140)	3,19,5	(G 204)
3,12,5	(G 214; 246)	3,20,5	(G 367)
3,12,9b = 9,3,23b	(G 247)	3,20,6	(G 224)
3,13,1	(G 177)	3,20,7	(G 187; 190; 249)
3,13,1-4	(G 371)	3,20,9	(G 346)
3,13,5	(G 120)	3,21,1	(G 67)
3,14,1	(G 184)	3,21,6	(G 217; 270)
3,14,2	(G 144)	3,21,8 : 9	(G 354)
3,14,2 I	(G 140)	3,21,8d	(G 163)
3,14,4	(G 140; 142)	3,21,,9d = 10d	(G 163)
3,14,5	(G 224)	3,22,3	(G 132; 243)
3,14,5c	(G 140)	3,23,1	(G 80)
3,14,6	(G 249)	3,24,5	(G 184; 247)
3,15,2c : 3a	(G 162)	3,24,5 I	(G 175 n. 18)
3,15,5	(G 103; 196; 351)	3,24,7	(G 270)
3,15,5ab	(G 162)	3,25,1	(G 141; 237)
3,15,5b = 6b	(G 290)	3,25,1c : 2b	(G 353)
3,15,6	(G 190; 337; 351)	3,25,5	(G 239)
3,15,6ab	(G 162)	3,26	(G 361)
3,15,7	(G 219)	3,28,1	(G 194)
3,16,2	(G 346)	3,28,1d : 2a and 2d : 3a	(G 353)
3,16,3f.	(G 372)	3,28,2f.	(G 132)
3,16,4a : 5b	(G 353)	3,28,3	(G 121)
3,17,3	(G 193)	3,28,4	(G 66; 139f.)
3,17,8	(G 143)	3,28,4 I	(G 170)

3,28,5	(G 193; 267f.)	4,5,3	(G 164; 196; 270)
3,28,6	(G 267f.)	4,5,4	(G 126)
3,28,6ab	(G 154)	4,5,5	(G 143)
3,29,2	(G 255)	4,5,6	(G 149)
3,29,3	(G 254)	4,5,7	(G 80)
3,29,3b = 4b = 5b	(G 163)	4,6,1	(G 214)
3,29,4	(G 351)	4,6,2 I	(G 143)
3,29,4a-c = 5a-c	(G 162)	4,6,3	(G 137)
3,29,5	(G 351)	4,6,4	(G 214)
3,29,7	(G 288)	4,6,4d : 5a	(G 353)
3,30,1	(G 213)	4,6,6	(G 164; 288)
3,30,2	(G 195)	4,6,7	(G 164)
3,30,3	(G 184)	4,6,61	(G 164)
3,30,5	(G 219)	4,6,7 I	(G 52; 65)
3,31,8b : 9b	(G 163)	4,6,8	(G 184; 214)
3,31,9	(G 91; 140)	4,6,105	(G 164)
3,31,10	(G 217)	4,7,1	(G 215; 224)
4,1	(G 24)	4,7,2	(G 216)
4,1,1	(G 193)	4,7,4	(G 242)
4,1,1d = 5,6,1d	(G 342)	4,7,4cd : 5ab	(G 352)
4,1,3	(G 289)	4,7,4d = 5b	(G 163)
4,1,4a	(G 161)	4,7,4 : 5	(G 351)
4,1,4c	(G 287)	4,7,7	(G 214)
4,2,3	(G 219)	4,8,1	(G 243; 288)
4,3,1cde	(G 141)	4,8,4	(G 243)
4,3,2	(G 193)	4,8,5	(G 127)
4,3,6	(G 194)	4,8,5d : 6ab	(G 353)
4,3,7	(G 256)	4,9,2	(G 192)
4,4,1	(G 78)	4,9,5	(G 137)
4,4,2	(G 142)	4,9,7	(G 98; 185; 220)
4,4,6	(G 139)	4,9,8	(G 372)
4,4,6d : 7a = 6,101,2 : 3	(G 353)	4,9,10	(G 224)
4,4,8	(G 247)	4,9,10ab	(G 81; 120; 134)
4,5,2	(G 123 n. 38; 195; 237)	4,10,1	(G 184)

4,10,2f.	(G 141)	4,14,6	(G 195; 214)
4,10,4	(G 216)	4,14,7	(G 245)
4,10,5	(G 337)	4,14,7-8	(G 361)
4,10,5 I	(G 175)	4,14,9	(G 290)
4,10,6cd	(G 121)	4,15,1	(G 214)
4,10,7	(G 214)	4,15,2f.	(G 367)
4,11	(G 24)	4,15,4	(G 251)
4,11,1	(G 130)	4,15,5	(G 194; 215)
4,11,1-4	(G 141)	4,14,5d = VS 17,69d	(G 187)
4,11,4b	(G 186)	4,14,7	(G 125)
4,11,5	(G 269)	4,15,1	(G 194)
4,11,7	(G 52; 53)	4,15,2 : 3	(G 163; 184)
4,11,7a	(G 79)	4,15,4	(G 195; 244)
4,11,8b : d	(G 364)	4,15,5	(G 225)
4,11,9	(G 58)	4,15,7d : 8d : 9d : 4d	(G 163; 352)
4,11,12a	(G 52)	4,15,9	(G 213)
4,12,1	(G 142; 295; 372)	4,15,10	(G 194f.)
4,12,2	(G 289)	4,15,14	(G 195)
4,12,2a	(G 52)	4,15,15	(G 391)
4,12,3 : 4	(G 163)	4,15,16	(G 237)
4,12,3 I	(G 140)	4,16,2	(G 214)
4,12,6	(G 268)	4,16,3ab = 4ab	(G 163)
4,12,7	(G 135)	4,16,5	(G 66; 343)
4,12,7ab	(G 81; 134)	4,16,8	(G 67; 367; 398)
4,12,15	(G 121)	4,17,1	(G 214)
4,13,1	(G 121)	4,17,3a = 1,28,3a	(G 240)
4,13,2 = RV 10,137,2	(G 214; 237)	4,17,4	(G 224)
4,13,3	(G 196)	4,17,5	(G 266)
4,13,3 I	(G 166)	4,17,6	(G 270; 272)
4,13,4	(G 131; 215)	4,18,2	(G 195; 275)
4,13,5-7	(G 142)	4,18,3	(G 195; 214)
4,14,1	(G 243; 274)	4,18,4	(G 176; 243)
4,14,1 II	(G 141)	4,18,5c	(G 66)
4,14,5	(G 216)	4,18,7	(G 146)

4,18,7d = 8b	(G 163)	4,27,1	(G 248)
4,18,8	(G 352)	4,27,3a	(G 209)
4,19,5	(G 372)	4,27,6	(G 134)
4,19,8	(G 122)	4,29,1	(G 164; 214)
4,20,1	(G 195f.; 257)	4,29,1bc = 2ab	(G 163)
4,20,2	(G 127)	4,29,2ab = 1bc	(G 351)
4,20,3	(G 343)	4,29,2d = 1d	(G 351)
4,20,4	(G 343; 345)	4,29,3-6	(G 165)
4,20,6	(G 125; 143; 148)	4,29,3a : 6c	(G 162)
4,20,7	(G 193)	4,30,1ff.	(G 164)
4,20,8	(G 343)	4,30,3	(G 213)
4,20,9	(G 126)	4,30,4	(G 196; 242; 277)
4,21,3	(G 137)	4,30,5	(G 213)
4,21,4	(G 137)	4,30,6	(G 213)
4,21,5	(G 213f.)	4,30,8	(G 65; 259)
4,21,6	(G 58)	4,30,8c	(G 60)
4,21,7	(G 216)	4,31,1d : 2a	(G 353)
4,22,3	(G 260f.)	4,31,3	(G 243)
4,22,1 I	(G 142)	4,31,4d : 5a	(G 353)
4,22,4	(G 215)	4,31,6d : 7a	(G 353)
4,22,5b	(G 90)	4,32,4	(G 256)
4,23,4	(G 194f.; 429)	4,33,6	(G 249)
4,23,5f.	(G 132)	4,32,1	(G 251; 343)
4,23,7	(G 247; 345)	4,32,3	(G 262)
4,24,1a	(G 364)	4,33,1	(G 257)
4,24,2	(G 249)	4,34,2	(G 194; 239; 287)
4,24,4	(G 213; 215; 259)	4,34,2 I	(G 187)
4,24,6	(G 248)	4,34,4 II	(G 167)
4,25,5	(G 237)	4,34,5 I	(G 187)
4,26,1	(G 213)	4,34,6b = 7b	(G 170)
4,26,1c = 2a	(G 163)	4,35,2	(G 243)
4,26,2a = 1c	(G 351)	4,35,2a : 1d	(G 353)
4,26,2d = 1d	(G 351)	4,35,5	(G 256)
4,26,3-6	(G 351)	4,35,7	(G 193)

4,36,1	(G 132; 193; 196)	5,3,10	(G 385)
4,36,2	(G 81; 121; 275)	5,4,1	(G 259 n. 87; 261)
4,36,3	(G 215; 240)	5,4,3 : 4	(G 354)
4,36,3d : 4a	(G 353)	5,4,5	(G 126)
4,36,4	(G 240)	5,4,6	(G 70)
4,36,7	(G 92; 215)	5,4,7	(G 349)
4,36,7cd : 8a-c	(G 352)	5,4,9	(G 372)
4,36,10b = 5,14,6d	(G 245)	5,4,9ab	(G 388)
4,37,1	(G 132; 145)	5,4,10	(G 388)
4,37,5	(G 134; 214)	5,5,1	(G 388)
4,37,6	(G 192)	5,5,1a	(G 79)
4,37,8 I – 9 I	(G 170)	5,5,2	(G 214)
4,37,8 II = 9 II	(G 170)	5,5,4	(G 350)
4,37,8ab = 9ab	(G 162)	5,5,5a	(G 387)
4,37,9d : 10a	(G 352)	5,5,6 I	(G 167; 217)
4,37,10	(G 216)	5,6,19	(G 261)
4,37,11	(G 195; 217)	5,7,3	(G 340)
4,38,1	(G 170; 275)	5,7,4	(G 261)
4,38,2	(G 170; 216)	5,7,5	(G 214)
4,38,4	(G 213; 336)	5,7,7	(G 270)
4,38,4c	(G 354)	5,7,9	(G 256)
4,38,7	(G 161)	5,7,9cd : 10cd	(G 182)
4,39,1	(G 237)	5,8,1	(G 351)
4,39,1-8	(G 165)	5,8,1d : 2a	(G 163)
4,39,2-8	(G 353)	5,8,4	(G 261)
4,39,7	(G 85)	5,8,6	(G 230; 270)
4,39,9	(G 247; 288)	5,8,7	(G 81; 121; 342)
4,39,10b	(G 186)	5,8,8	(G 372)
4,40	(G 361)	5,8,9	(G 141)
5,1	(G 24)	5,9,1-6	(G 387)
5,2	(G 24)	5,9,7	(G 361)
5,2,3 = RV 10,120,3	(G 251; 262)	5,10,1-7	(G 361)
5,3,6	(G 224)	5,11,2	(G 248)
5,3,6cd = 1.20,1cd	(G 388)	5,11,8	(G 214)

5,11,9	(G 192)	5,17,6d	(G 274)
5,12,1	(G 287)	5,17,7	(G 122; 350)
5,12,2b	(G 186)	5,17,8d : 9ab	(G 353)
5,12,4a = RV 10,110,4a	(G 186)	5,17,9	(G 214; 350)
5,12,4c = RV 1,124,5c	(G 186)	5,17,10	(G 166; 350; 365)
5,12,6	(G 193; 216)	5,17,10 I	(G 168)
5,12,7	(G 239)	5,17,11	(G 352)
5,12,7b	(G 187)	5,17,16	(G 137)
5,13,1	(G 346)	5,17,18	(G 137)
5,13,2	(G 214)	5,18,1c : 3c (2a)	(G 364)
5,13,3	(G 224)	5,18,4	(G 123)
5,13,4	(G 92; 122; 290)	5,18,5	(G 196)
5,13,5f.	(G 391)	5,18,9a	(G 354)
5,13,7	(G 58; 167; 225)	5,18,10	(G 354)
5,13,10	(G 225)	5,18,13	(G 248)
5,14,1 I	(G 167)	5,18,15	(G 365)
5,14,1c	(G 275)	5,19,3ab	(G 354)
5,14,1d = 2b	(G 163)	5,19,7	(G 349)
5,14,2	(G 122)	5,19,12-14	(G 170)
5,14,3c	(G 243)	5,19,14	(G 122)
5,14,5	(G 243)	5,19,15	(G 237)
5,14,6	(G 80; 275; 289; 342)	5,20,1d : 2a	(G 352)
5,14,6a	(G 60 n. 24)	5,20,2	(G 79)
5,14,6d = 2,36,10b	(G 245)	5,20,4	(G 275)
5,14,7	(G 81; 134f.)	5,20,6a : 8a	(G 365)
5,14,8	(G 239; 242; 261)	5,20,8	(G 254)
5,14,9	(G 242; 261)	5,20,9c	(G 186)
5,14,13	(G 121)	5,20,12	(G 248)
5,15,1a	(G 52)	5,21,1	(G 346)
5,15,1d	(G 243)	5,21,2	(G 219)
5,15,11	(G 175 n. 18)	5,21,5	(G 196)
5,17,1f.	(G 372)	5,22,3	(G 256)
5,17,5 = RV 10,109,5	(G 237; 251)	5,22,8d : 9a	(G 352)
5,17,6	(G 224; 372)	5,22,11	(G 138; 206)

5,23,1a-c = 6,94,3a-c	(G 387)	5,28,14a	(G 79)
5,23,3ab	(G 342)	5,29	(G 170)
5,23,3 I	(G 168)	5,29,1c	(G 243)
5,23,4 I	(G 167)	5,29,4	(G 347)
5,23,5	(G 388)	5,29,4a	(G 52)
5,23,6	(G 249; 345)	5,29,5	(G 255)
5,23,7	(G 81; 346)	5,29,6	(G 194)
5,23,7 II	(G 342)	5,29,6a	(G 79)
5,23,9	(G 349)	5,29,7-9	(G 170)
5,23,11 = 2,32,4	(G 123; 266f.; 388)	5,29,9	(G 242)
5,23,11ff.	(G 387)	5,29,8b = 9b	(G 170)
5,23,13	(G 80; 167)	5,29,10	(G 194; 196)
5,24,1	(G 243)	5,29,12	(G 255)
5,24,1-14	(G 361)	5,29,12cd	(G 354)
5,25,2	(G 85; 366)	5,29,14a: 15a	(G 78)
5,25,3	(G 388; 392)	5,30,1	(G 91)
5,25,5 = RV 10,184,1	(G 80; 237)	5,30,2	(G 345)
5,25,8c	(G 243; 354)	5,30,2c	(G 272)
5,25,10	(G 261)	5,30,3	(G 342)
5,26,1	(G 194; 243)	5,30,4	(G 219)
5,26,1b	(G 126)	5,30,4c	(G 272)
5,26,1 : 2	(G 353)	5,30,5	(G 54)
5,27,1	(G 244)	5,30,5a	(G 52)
5,27,2	(G 251; 265; 288)	5,30,6	(G 106)
5,27,6	(G 247)	5,30,7	(G 216)
5,28,1	(G 290)	5,30,8	(G 249)
5,28,2	(G 291)	5,30,9a	(G 354)
5,28,3	(G 125; 194)	5,30,10	(G 248; 340; 341; 354)
5,28,4	(G 246)	5,30,12	(G 387)
5,28,5	(G 195; 216)	5,30,13	(G 388)
5,28,6	(G 241)	5,30,14b	(G 141)
5,28,8	(G 254)	5,31,1	(G 275)
5,28,9	(G 125)	5,31,8	(G 194)
5,28,12	(G 385)	5,31,12	(G 217)

5,89,3	(G 387)	6,13,3	(G 125)
5,114,3	(G 246)	6,13,9	(G 125)
6,1,1	(G 195)	6,14,1	(G 198; 270; 388)
6,1,1a	(G 53 n. 4)	6,14,2b : 3b	(G 163)
6,1,3	(G 249)	6,15,1	(G 195)
6,2,3	(G 196)	6,15,1d = 2b	(G 163)
6,3,1	(G 192; 198)	6,15,1-3	(G 353)
6,3,2	(G 193; 198)	6,15,2a = 6,54,3a	(G 342)
6,3,3	(G 195)	6,15,2d : 3d	(G 163)
6,4,1	(G 198)	6,16,1	(G 391)
6,4,2	(G 215)	6,16,2	(G 195; 373)
6,4,2a	(G 201)	6,16,3	(G 194)
6,4,3	(G 196)	6,16,3c	(G 256)
6,4,5f.	(G 250)	6,16,4	(G 230)
6,5,1d-2a	(G 351)	6,17,1-4	(G 164f.)
6,5,2	(G 193; 215)	6,18,2	(G 154; 193; 262)
6,6,1	(G 195)	6,19,1d : 2a	(G 352)
6,6,2	(G 249; 349)	6,19,1f.	(G 237)
6,8,1-3	(G 164)	6,19,2	(G 249)
6,8,1-3 de	(G 91)	6,19,3	(G 213)
6,8,2	(G 198)	6,20,1d : 2a	(G 163)
6,9,1	(G 349)	6,20,2	(G 52; 133; 387)
6,9,2 I	(G 175)	6,20,3	(G 177)
6,10	(G 133; 361; 363)	6,20,3d	(G 163)
6,11,1	(G 214)	6,21,1	(G 133)
6,11,1c = 2c	(G 163)	6,21,1c	(G 187)
6,11,2	(G 353)	6,21,2	(G 192; 219; 354)
6,12,1	(G 195)	6,21,3	(G 270)
6,12,1d = 2d = 4,7,1d	(G 187)	6,21,3 II	(G 175)
6,12,2	(G 213; 343)	6,21,3b	(G 261)
6,13,1	(G 133; 192)	6,23,1	(G 340)
6,13,1 I: 28,2 I: 40,3 I	(G 170)	6,23,1ab	(G 154)
6,13,1-3	(G 122; 164)	6,23,3	(G 195; 243; 275)
6,13,2	(G 364)	6,24,1 I	(G 185)

6,24,2	(G 193; 213)	6,41,1d = 2d	(G 163)
6,25,1	(G 193)	6,41,2	(G 218)
6,26,1a: 2a	(G 78)	6,41,3	(G 261)
6,27,1	(G 194)	6,42,1	(G 185)
6,27,1a	(G 78)	6,42,1f.	(G 301)
6,27,1d	(G 270)	6,42,1-3	(G 296)
6,27,2a = RV 10,165,1a: 2a	(G 78)	6,42,1b : 2b	(G 353)
6,27,2d : 3a	(G 353f.)	6,42,1d : 2a	(G 163)
6,28,1	(G 214)	6,42,2	(G 178)
6,28,1a = RV 10,165,5a	(G 256)	6,42,3	(G 193; 230)
6,28,2	(G 221)	6,43,1	(G 213; 248f.; 251; 343)
6,28,3	(G 194)	6,43,1d = 2d	(G 163)
6,29,1	(G 178)	6,44,1	(G 148; 153)
6,29,2b	(G 342)	6,44,2	(G 217)
6,29,3	(G 364)	6,45,1	(G 193; 196; 275)
6,29,3 II	(G 152)	6,45,2	(G 213)
6,30,1	(G 224; 364)	6,46,1	(G 372)
6,30,2	(G 195; 270)	6,46,3	(G 198)
6,32,2	(G 230; 349)	6,47,1a	(G 187)
6,33,2	(G 251)	6,47,1b	(G 185)
6,33,2ab	(G 353)	6,47,2c : 1d	(G 353)
6,34,3 = RV 10,187,2	(G 193; 244)	6,47,3	(G 194)
6,34,4	(G 195; 257)	6,48,1a: 2a	(G 78)
6,35,1-3	(G 164)	6,49,1	(G 178)
6,36,1	(G 199)	6,49,2	(G 195; 289)
6,36,3	(G 224)	6,50,3	(G 270)
6,37,3 = 7,59,1	(G 81; 121)	6,52,2	(G 132; 248)
6,38,1	(G 214)	6,52,3	(G 198)
6,38,2	(G 213)	6,53,1	(G 193; 337)
6,38,3	(G 170)	6,53,2	(G 230; 367)
6,39,2	(G 248; 249; 251)	6,53,3	(G 213)
6,40,1	(G 193; 337)	6,54,1	(G 196; 213)
6,40,1abc	(G 142)	6,54,1a : 2d	(G 353)
6,40,2	(G 195; 224)	6,54,2	(G 230)

6,54,3a = 6,15,2a	(G 342)	6,66,2cd : 3ab	(G 163)
6,55,2a	(G 79)	6,68,1	(G 123; 219)
6,55,3	(G 218)	6,68,3	(G 213)
6,56,1	(G 194; 269)	6,69,1	(G 193)
6,56,2	(G 126; 219; 230)	6,69,3	(G 215)
6,56,3	(G 388)	6,70f.	(G 165)
6,57,1 I	(G 168)	6,70,1	(G 85; 365)
6,57,2 I	(G 168)	6,70,1a	(G 140)
6,57,3	(G 75; 166; 365)	6,70,3	(G 270)
6,58	(G 149)	6,71,1	(G 215; 278)
6,58,1	(G 366)	6,71,3	(G 243)
6,58,1a : c	(G 169; 365)	6,72,2	(G 215)
6,59,1	(G 184)	6,72,2 : 3	(G 163)
6,59,1 I	(G 167)	6,73,1 I	(G 121)
6,60,1	(G 193)	6,73,3a	(G 90)
6,60,2a: c	(G 78)	6,74,2	(G 134; 346)
6,61,2	(G 193)	6,75,2	(G 244)
6,62,2a : 3a	(G 169; 365)	6,75,2d = 3e	(G 163)
6,62,3	(G 177; 194; 240)	6,75,3	(G 142)
6,63,1	(G 120)	6,76,2	(G 214)
6,63,2	(G 178; 248)	6,78,2c: 3c	(G 78)
6,63,4 = ṘV 10,191,1	(G 330)	6,78,3	(G 146)
6,64,1ff. = ṘV 10,191,2ff.	(G 149)	6,81,1	(G 261)
6,64,1	(G 65)	6,81,1d : 2a	(G 163)
6,64,1a	(G 52)	6,82,1	(G 247)
6,64,2 = ṘV 10,191,3	(G 125; 241)	6,83,1	(G 373)
6,64,3	(G 122)	6,83,2a	(G 52)
6,65,1	(G 70)	6,85,1	(G 237)
6,65,1c	(G 187)	6,85,2	(G 213)
6,65,2	(G 243)	6,85,3	(G 372)
6,65,3	(G 230)	6,86,1	(G 146; 388)
6,66,1-3	(G 152)	6,87,2a	(G 90)
6,66,1ab	(G 163)	6,87,3	(G 289)
6,66,2	(G 194)	6,88,1	(G 54)

6,88,1a	(G 52)	6,102,1	(G 62; 266; 366)
6,88,2 = Rv 10,173,5	(G 65)	6,102,1b	(G 141)
6,88,3	(G 123)	6,102,1c: 2a	(G 78)
6,89,1d : 2a	(G 353)	6,103,1	(G 388)
6,89,3	(G 132)	6,103,2 I	(G 146)
6,90,1f.	(G 367)	6,103,2c = 3c	(G 146)
6,90,3	(G 133)	6,103,2d = 3d	(G 146)
6,91,1c	(G 187)	6,103,3a	(G 146)
6,91,2	(G 152)	6,104,1	(G 270; 289)
6,91,3	(G 142)	6,107,1ab : 2ab	(G 353)
6,92,2	(G 243)	6,107,4	(G 353)
6,93	(G 387)	6,108,2	(G 214; 270)
6,93,2	(G 230)	6,108,3	(G 127 n. 48; 295; 388)
6,94,1	(G 149)	6,108,4	(G 243; 295)
6,94,2 = 3,8,6	(G 289)	6,108,5	(G 346)
6,94,3a-c = 5,23,1a-c	(G 387)	6,109,1 I	(G 175)
6,96,1 : 2	(G 353)	6,109,3	(G 81)
6,97,1	(G 361)	6,112,1c = 2c	(G 163)
6,97,3	(G 270)	6,112,2	(G 249; 287)
6,98,1	(G 265)	6,113,1	(G 259)
6,108,1	(G 213)	6,114,1	(G 242; 263)
6,108,2	(G 213)	6,114,2 = TB 2,4,4,8	(G 263)
6,95,2	(G 152f.)	6,114,1cd = 2ab	(G 163; 353)
6,95,3	(G 142)	6,115,1	(G 346)
6,97,1	(G 146)	6,115,1a	(G 346)
6,97,3	(G 224)	6,115,2	(G 80; 134)
6,98,1	(G 238; 251)	6,116,3	(G 387)
6,98,1a	(G 90)	6,117,2	(G 140; 288f.)
6,98,2	(G 146)	6,117,3	(G 270)
6,98,3	(G 361)	6,117,3a	(G 52)
6,99,2 : 3	(G 353)	6,117,3c	(G 72)
6,100,1	(G 183; 388)	6,118,1-3	(G 296)
6,101,2 : 3	(G 353)	6,118,1cd : 2ab	(G 163)
6,101,3	(G 215)	6,118,2	(G 290)

6,118,3	(G 152)	7,5,1 = RV 1,164,50	(G 251)
6,119,1	(G 345)	7,5,2	(G 255)
6,119,1-3	(G 164)	7,5,3	(G 287)
6,119,3	(G 237)	7,5,3b	(G 186)
6,121,1	(G 237)	7,9,1d = RV 10,17,6d	(G 367)
6,122,1d : 2a	(G 163)	7,9,2d	(G 186)
6,122,5	(G 193)	7,9,4a	(G 186)
6,123,1d : 2a	(G 163)	7,10,1	(G 66)
6,123,3	(G 110)	7,10,1b	(G 186)
6,124,2	(G 134)	7,12,1	(G 182; 392)
6,125,1	(G 275)	7,12,2	(G 219; 391)
6,125,2f.	(G 387)	7,13,2	(G 194)
6,126,1 = RV 6,47,29	(G 262)	7,16,1	(G 256)
6,128,2	(G 143; 154)	7,17,1	(G 237)
6,129,3	(G 161)	7,17,2	(G 237)
6,130,4	(G 122)	7,18,2a	(G 72)
6,131,2	(G 374)	7,19,1a	(G 186)
6,131,3 I	(G 175)	7,20,1 I	(G 374)
6,132,1-5	(G 387)	7,20,2 I	(G 374)
6,133,5	(G 167)	7,20,3a	(G 374)
6,134,1	(G 255)	7,20,3 II	(G 106)
6,136,1	(G 252 n. 59; 288)	7,20,4	(G 269; 374)
6,137,3	(G 173)	7,20,5	(G 268)
6,138,1d : 2b	(G 163)	7,20,6	(G 64)
6,138,3	(G 288)	7,20,6 II	(G 374)
6,138,4	(G 167)	7,25,2	(G 367)
6,139,1cd	(G 257)	7,26,1	(G 192)
6,139,5	(G 366)	7,26,2	(G 244)
6,139, 5a: c	(G 78)	7,26,3	(G 330)
6,140,2b	(G 138)	7,26,5	(G 275)
6,141,3	(G 337)	7,29,1	(G 244)
6,142,3	(G 122; 154)	7,37,1 II	(G 91)
7,1,2d	(G 255)	7,38,1	(G 257)
7,2,1b	(G 54)	7,40,2	(G 289)

7,41,1a	(G 140)	7,80,1	(G 346)
7,43,1a	(G 364)	7,80,1a = TS 3,5,1,1a	(G 186)
7,45,3ab	(G 257)	7,81,1f. = 14,1,23f.	(G 301)
7,46,1	(G 196)	7,82,2	(G 137)
7,47,1b	(G 240)	7,87,1	(G 193)
7,48,1	(G 239; 267)	7,90,3	(G 257)
7,48,2	(G 270)	7,95,1	(G 209)
7,49,1ab	(G 255)	7,95,2	(G 219)
7,50,1	(G 364; 366)	7,95,3	(G 70; 342)
7,50,2	(G 217)	7,96,1	(G 194; 242)
7,51,1	(G 288)	7,99,1	(G 193)
7,51,ac	(G 346)	7,101,1	(G 195)
7,53,2	(G 337)	7,103,10	(G 144)
7,53,4	(G 344)	7,107,1	(G 193)
7,53,7	(G 245)	7,108,1	(G 343)
7,56,2a = 1,34,1a	(G 252 n. 60)	7,108,2	(G 343)
7,56,5	(G 218)	7,115,1	(G 186)
7,56,6	(G 194)	7,115,4	(G 194)
7,56,8	(G 58)	7,118,1	(G 262)
7,57,2	(G 194)	8,1,3	(G 139)
7,58,2b	(G 259 n. 87)	8,1,4	(G 358)
7,59,1	(G 194)	8,1,5	(G 269)
7,60,4	(G 193; 341; 343)	8,1,6b	(G 358)
7,61,2	(G 275)	8,1,12	(G 356)
7,68,3	(G 194)	8,1,13	(G 69; 256; 354)
7,69,1	(G 133; 237)	8,2,1	(G 60)
7,70,1	(G 179; 194)	8,2,46	(G 272)
7,72,1 II	(G 134)	8,3,4	(G 191)
7,74,1	(G 192)	8,3,24	(G 191)
7,74,2	(G 71)	8,4,20	(G 179; 191)
7,75,2d	(G 72)	8,5,6b	(G 138)
7,76,1	(G 262)	8,5,10	(G 190)
7,77,2	(G 244)	8,5,12b	(G 138)
7,79,1	(G 269)	8,5,13	(G 137)

8,5,22b	(G 185)	10,2,9	(G 248)
8,6,2	(G 392)	10,2,22 : 23	(G 306)
8,6,10	(G 190; 392)	10,3,4	(G 238; 249)
8,6,11	(G 392)	10,3,7	(G 238)
8,6,15)	(G 191)	10,3,14	(G 65)
8,6,21	(G 191)	10,4,6	(G 196)
8,7,1	(G 386)	10,5,24	(G 144)
8,7,4	G 387)	10,6,5	(G 327)
8,7,20	(G 387)	10,6,23	(G 137)
8,7,27	(G 387)	10,6,24-27	(G 137)
8,7,12	(G 182; 186)	10,7,1	(G 140)
8,7,23	(G 191)	10,7,5	(G 140)
8,9,5	(G 191)	10,7,10	(G 230)
8,9,9	(G 120)	10,8,2b	(G 54)
8,10,13	(G 248)	10,8,28b	(G 139)
8,17,11	(G 384)	10,9,16b	(G 60 n. 24)
8,17,18	(G 345)	10,9,38	(G 263)
8,19,62	(G 139)	10,110,4c	(G 186)
8,55,22	(G 340)	11,1,17	(G 272)
8,100,4	(G 243)	11,1,30d	(G 72)
9,1,8	(G 187)	11,1,33 I	(G 93)
9,2,4	(G 255)	11,2,12	(G 194)
9,2,15	(G 217)	11,2,31	(G 133)
9,2,16	(G 213)	11,3,32	(G 269)
9,2,24b	(G 72)	11,4,25 I	(G 93)
9,3,13	(G 206)	11,5,20	(G 248)
9,3,16	(G 224)	11,5,21	(G 254)
9,3,23b = 3,12,9b	(G 247)	11,6,17c = 3,10,9c	(G 193)
9,5,3	(G 193)	11,7,12b	(G 65)
9,5,30	(G 262)	11,7,23	(G 242; 265)
9,6,15	(G 209)	11,7,25	(G 272)
9,6,34	(G 272)	11,7,26	(G 255)
9,86,1	(G 291)	11,8,8	(G 217)
9,86,2	(G 291)	11,8,12	(G 217)

11,8,21	(G 272)	15,1,4	(G 142)
11,8,32	(G 217)	15,1,5	(G 298)
11,9,22a	(G 59)	15,2,1	(G 83)
11,9,25 I & II	(G 217)	15,3,2f.	(G 305)
11,10,2	(G 68)	15,3,4	(G 398)
11,10,11	(G 58)	15,4,1-6	(G 77)
12,1,10	(G 376)	15,4,8-10	(G 77)
12,1,11	(G 206)	15,7,3	(G 78)
12,1,15b	(G 66)	15,8,1	(G 370)
12,1,30	(G 72)	15,10,3	(G 367)
12,1,56	(G 343)	15,10,4	(G 305; 397)
12,2,1c	(G 62)	15,10,5	(G 305)
12,2,23c	(G 142)	15,11,3-6	(G 77)
12,3,1	(G 287)	15,12,3	(G 71)
12,3,3a	(G 141)	15,12,5	(G 397)
12,3,4d	(G 164)	15,13,1 I-5 I	(G 169)
12,3,12c	(G 164)	15,14,1	(G 297)
12,3,14	(G 241)	15,14,1-12	(G 77)
12,3,25	(G 75; 186; 241)	15,15,6	(G 83)
13,1,28	(G 266)	16,1,1	(G 152)
13,1,34	(G 75)	16,1,2	(G 255; 384)
13,1,46-4	(G 308)	16,1,3	(G 384)
13,1,56 II	(G 91)	16,1,5	(G 123; 126)
13,3,5	(G 256)	16,1,9	(G 243)
13,3,19	(G 75; 210)	16,1,11	(G 169)
13,3,19b	(G 73)	16,1,12f.	(G 152)
14,1,8 = RV 10,85,25	(G 100)	16,2,2	(G 152)
14,1,22	(G 140)	16,2,4	(G 306)
14,1,22a	(G 90)	16,2,5	(G 76)
14,1,34	(G 141)	16,2,6	(G 298)
14,1,49	(G 246)	16,3,2	(G 62)
14,2,7	(G 242)	16,4,3	(G 63)
14,2,21	(G 206)	16,4,6	(G 338)
14,2,41	(G 194)	16,6,1	(G 71)

16,6,3	(G 166)	19,50,4	(G 85)
16,6,4	(G 123)	19,54,5	(G 62; 125)
16,6,5	(G 112)	19,62,1	(G 54; 76)
16,7,2	(G 241)	19,63,1	(G 188)
16,7,6	(G 144)	20,96,6c = ṚV 10,161,1	(G 236)
16,7,9	(G 144)	20,139,5a = ṚV 8,9,5a	(G 60)
16,7,12	(G 151)		
16,8	(G 170)	AVPar (Atharvaveda Pariśiṣṭa)	
16,9,3	(G 110; 334)	1,1,2	(G 188)
17,1,7	(G 60)	54,7,10	(G 199)
17,1,18	(G 62)	63,2,7	(G 199)
17,1,20	(G 85)	63,2,8	(G 199)
18,2,59f.	(G 137)	70b,9,4	(G 199)
18,3,20a	(G 72)	70c,32,25	(G 280)
18,3,38	(G 343)		
18,3,50a = ṚV 10,18,11a	(G 107)		
18,3,62	(G 125)	B = BārU ?	
18,4,38	(G 266)	5,11,1	(G 311)
18,4,57	(G 60; 343)		
18,6,1	(G 71)	Ballālasena, see: <i>Adbhutasāgara</i>	
19,1,1a	(G 185)		
19,2,1f.	(G 388)		
19,2,3	(G 262)	Bāṇa, Hc (Harṣacarita)	
19,8,3	(G 269)	27 (/ed. Führer)	(G 174)
19,9,2	(G 248; 343)		
19,13,4 = ṚV 10,103,3	(G 399)	BārU(p) (Bṛhadāraṇyaka-Upāniṣad)	
19,15,2	(G 206)	1,1,1	(G 117)
19,24,4	(G 255)	1,1,2	(G 34; 155)
19,31,3	(G 237)	1,2,1	(G 311; 357; 378)
19,31,5	(G 210)	1,2,5	(G 311)
19,31,5b	(G 270)	1,3,7	(G 100; 311)
19,34,6	(G 258)	1,3,9	(G 311)
19,37,3b	(G 58)	1,3,28	(G 101; 102)
19,49,9d	(G 141)	1,4,1	(G 378)

1,4,4	(G 117)	2,4,12	(G 99)
1,4,14	(G 118; 243)	2,4,14	(G 362)
1,5,20	(G 60)	2,5,1	(G 80)
1,6,2	(G 378)	2,5,15	(G 85; 267)
2,1,1	(G 331)	3,1,2	(G 181)
2,1,2	(G 331)	3,1,3	(G 156)
2,1,2ff.	(G 77)	3,1,7	(G 64)
2,1,3	(G 247)	3,1,8	(G 37; 39)
2,1,5	(G 199)	3,2,2-9	(G 83)
2,1,6	(G 247)	3,2,12	(G 156)
2,1,7	(G 156)	3,2,13	(G 63; 67; 99; 113)
2,1,8	(G 99; 100)	3,3,2	(G 118)
2,1,16	(G 37)	3,4,1	(G 362)
2,1,17	(G 37; 253)	3,4,2	(G 39; 107)
2,1,18	(G 85)	3,6,1	(G 77; 84)
2,1,19f.	(G 136; 267)	3,7,1	(G 39; 77)
2,1,20	(G 305)	3,7,3ff.	(G 77; 152)
2,2,1	(G 156; 267)	3,8,1 = ŠB 14,6,8,1	(G 278)
2,2,2	(G 67; 117)	3,8,2	(G 303)
2,2,3	(G 37)	3,8,3	(G 38; 79; 382)
2,2,4	(G 78; 156; 281)	3,8,9	(G 83)
2,3,1	(G 77; 82; 119)	3,8,11	(G 97)
2,3,2	(G 37; 82; 119; 155)	3,9,2	(G 79)
2,3,3	(G 119)	3,9,4	(G 378)
2,3,4f.	(G 82; 119)	3,9,19	(G 267)
2,3,5f.	(G 309)	3,9,20	(G 39; 152)
2,3,6	(G 119; 136)	3,9,25	(G 311)
2,3,7	(G 119)	3,9,26	(G 271; 305; 310)
2,3,15	(G 119)	3,9,27	(G 80)
2,4,2	(G 85)	4,1,1	(G 119)
2,4,4	(G 246; 319)	4,1,2	(G 310)
2,4,5	(G 77)	4,1,2f.	(G 82; 119)
2,4,6	(G 77; 83)	4,2,1	(G 308)
2,4,11	(G 86 n. 58)	4,2,2	(G 100; 107)

4,2,3	(G 168; 238)	4,4,23	(G 79; 206; 267)
4,2,4	(G 119; 155; 310)	4,5,1	(G 117)
4,3,2ff.	(G 77)	4,5,3	(G 309)
4,3,3	(G 152)	4,5,5	(G 310)
4,3,8	(G 204)	4,5,6	(G 77; 300)
4,3,9	(G 278; 311)	4,5,12	(G 77)
4,3,15	(G 267)	4,5,13	(G 85)
4,3,22	(G 155; 254)	4,19	(G 363)
4,3,23	(G 238)	5,1,1 = ĪśaU	(G 113; 288; 298)
4,3,37	(G 172)	5,2,3	(G 178)
4,3,4	(G 114)	5,5,1	(G 307)
4,3,7	(G 117)	5,5,3	(G 78)
4,3,9	(G 141)	5,7,1	(G 378)
4,3,10	(G 138; 311)	5,8,1	(G 272)
4,3,11	(G 254)	5,10,1	(G 40)
4,3,16	(G 339)	5,10,11	(G 40)
4,3,19	(G 75)	5,12,1	(G 81; 378)
4,3,20	(G 168)	5,13,1	(G 156; 267)
4,3,21	(G 85)	5,13,2	(G 311)
4,3,22	(G 254)	5,14,4	(G 156)
4,3,23	(G 311)	5,14,6	(G 40)
4,3,31	(G 77)	5,14,8	(G 267)
4,3,32	(G 155)	5,15,3	(G 334)
4,3,33	(G 76f.)	6,1,1	(G 303)
4,4,2	(G 77)	6,1,3	(G 155)
4,4,3f.	(G 82)	6,1,4	(G 136)
4,4,5	(G 181; 267)	6,1,5	(G 67)
4,4,6	(G 119)	6,1,6	(G 199)
4,4,7	(G 254)	6,1,8	(G 69)
4,4,11	(G 267)	6,1,14	(G 309)
4,4,17	(G 244; 248)	6,2,9	(G 69)
4,4,18	(G 243)	6,2,15	(G 307)
4,4,19	(G 288)	6,3,1	(G 267)
4,4,22	(G 70; 141; 143)	6,3,2	(G 204; 362)

6,3,5	(G 70 n. 43)	1,34	(G 189)
6,3,6	(G 67; 156)	1,39f.	(G 312)
6,3,7	(G 77)	2,5	(G 282)
6,3,13	(G 67)	2,16	(G 124)
6,3,20	(G 67)	2,23	(G 67)
6,3,45	(G 67)	2,24	(G 67)
6,4,1	(G 307)	2,38	(G 195)
6,4,4	(G 77)	2,41	(G 108)
6,4,20	(G 111)	2,43	(G 312)
6,4,21	(G 71; 143; 269; 289)	2,45	(G 179; 189)
6,4,23	(G 267)	2,48	(G 281; 283; 337)
6,4,25	(G 362)	2,50	(G 188; 272)
6,4,28	(G 60)	2,52	(G 247)
		2,56	(G 76)
BaudhGS (BaudhāyanaGṛhyasūtra)		2,57	(G 53)
2,8	(G 190)	2,62	(G 307; 312)
		2,63	(G 312)
BaudhpmS		2,66	(G 125)
17,1		2,70	(G 99; 124)
		2,71	(G 268)
BḍP, Bḍ(Pur) (Brahmāṇḍa-Purāṇa ?)		3,2	(G 193)
1,7,142	(G 323)	3,3	(G 76)
1,9,48f.	(G 159)	3,5	(G 283)
1,36,215	(G 205)	3,8	(G 282)
2,63,107	(G 160)	3,14	(G 78; 238)
2,63,216	(G 267)	3,15	(G 312)
2,71,249f.v	(G 394)	3,19	(G 283)
		3,24	(G 281; 283)
		3,28	(G 288)
Bh(ag)G (Bhagavadgītā)		3,30	(G 268)
1,1	(G 271)	3,37	(G 182; 268; 362)
1,10b : d	(G 167)	3,42	(G 312)
1,12	(G 282)	4,9	(G 207)
1,29	(G 125)	4,15	(G 245)

4,17	(G 188)	7,23	(G 248)
4,18	(G 254)	7,24	(G 249)
4,21	(G 188)	8,5	(G 95)
4,22	(G 188)	8,8	(G 248)
4,24	(G 151)	8,9	(G 262)
4,26	(G 34; 166)	8,18	(G 254)
4,27	(G 272)	8,20	(G 233)
4,28	(G 272)	8,23	(G 249)
4,34	(G 384)	8,24	(G 249)
5,5 II	(G 364)	9,2	(G 268)
5,7	(G 383f.)	9,5	(G 268)
5,8f.	(G 382)	9,9	(G 245)
5,11	(G 281; 283)	9,13	(G 63)
5,17	(G 268)	9,18	(G 382)
5,20	(G 122; 188)	9,24	(G 62)
5,25	(G 312)	9,25	(G 125)
5,26	(G 193)	9,26	(G 383f.)
5,27	(G 245; 249)	9,27	(G 125)
5,28	(G 193)	9,29	(G 241)
6,1	(G 63; 283)	9,30	(G 238)
6,3	(G 234)	10,2	(G 356)
6,3b : d	(G 167)	10,4	(G 180; 383)
6,5	(G 99; 100)	10,9	(G 268)
6,7	(G 345)	10,12	(G 53; 268)
6,10	(G 88; 238)	10,15	(G 268)
6,33f.	(G 300)	10,16	(G 303)
6,37	(G 282)	10,20	(G 399)
6,40	(G 282)	11,10	(G 212; 384)
6,46a : c	(G 167)	11,11	(G 212; 384)
7,1	(G 281)	11,15	(G 53)
7,3	(G 312)	11,16	(G 268)
7,9	(G 78; 242)	11,17	(G 212)
7,10	(G 244)	11,19	(G 207; 212; 268)
7,12	(G 398)	11,21	(G 216; 241)

11,23	(G 268)	15,20	(G 239)
11,24	(G 356)	16,1	(G 383)
11,25	(G 110)	16,12	(G 216; 382f.)
11,39	(G 384)	16,18	(G 382f.)
11,43	(G 244)	16,19f.	(G 312)
11,48	(G 62)	16,21	(G 383)
11,53f.	(G 99)	17,17	(G 282)
11,55	(G 268)	17,20	(G 283)
12,8	(G 95)	17,26	(G 272)
12,13	(G 268)	17,28	(G 283)
12,15	(G 167; 208)	18,2	(G 233)
12,18	(G 345)	18,17	(G 64; 143)
13,1	(G 312)	18,18b : d	(G 167)
13,2	(G 249)	18,20	(G 254)
13,6	(G 383)	18,28	(G 384)
13,7	(G 383)	18,30	(G 271; 383)
13,11	(G 107)	18,34	(G 241)
13,16	(G 207)	18,42	(G 383)
13,17	(G 265)	18,53	(G 383)
13,19a : c	(G 167)	18,58	(G 312)
13,20	(G 248)	18,63	(G 262)
13,27	(G 254; 365)	18,73	(G 124)
13,31d	(G 161)	18,75	(G 249)
13,33	(G 249)	21,23	(G 212)
13,42	(G 383)		
14,1	(G 266)	Bhāg(avata) Pur(āṇa)	
14,6	(G 272)	1,5,53	(G 230)
14,9	(G 188)	1,5,59	(G 230)
14,10	(G 398)	1,15,40	(G 268)
14,11	(G 124)	1,22,12	(G 230)
14,17	(G 398)	2,9,8	(G 266)
14,18	(G 78)	3,14,24	(G 198)
14,23	(G 245)	3,17,11	(G 223)
15,6	(G 398)	3,22,31	(G 230)
		3,32,6	(G 268)
		4,30,23	(G 284)
		5,17,3	(G 198)
		7,7,8	(G 331)
		7,13,16	(G 97)

9,14,31 (G 237)
 10,43,6 (G 153)
 11,5,3 (G 106)

Bharata, *Bhāratīya Nāṭyaśāstra*
 16,55 = 17,57 (G 66 n. 37)
 16,59 (G 226)
 17 (16), 65f. (G 217)
 17,61 (G 226)
 17,72 (G 227)
 17,73f. (G 227)

Bhāravī, *Kirātārjunīya*
 1,5 (G 127)
 1,11 (G 102)
 8,4 (Mallinātha ad ~) (G 98)

Bhāsa, *Consecr.*

4,18 (G 208)

Bhāsa, *Svapnav., Vās(avadatta)*
(Svapnavāsavadatta)
 4,6 (G 332)
 6,2 (G 218)

Bhaṭṭikāvya

19,3 (G 176)

Bhāsa, *Svapn(avāsavadatta)*

1,15 (G 35)
 5,5 (G 216)

Bhāsa, *Yaug. (Pratijñā-yaugandharāyaṇa)*

1,14 (G 59)

BhavP (*Bhaviṣya-Purāṇa*)

1,25 (G 266)
 15,111 (G 205)

Bhav., *Utt.*; Bhavabh., *Uttarar.* (*Bhavabhūti, Uttararāmacarita*)

1,20 (G 215)

1,25 (G 217)

1,26 (G 159)

1,50 (G 217)

2,8 (G 216)

2,12 (G 216)

3,26 (G 158)

3,27 (G 158)

4,10 (G 266)

4,29 (G 231)

5,16 (G 198)

6,23 (G 59)

BK(ŚS) (*Budhasvāmin,*

BṛhatKathāŚlokaSamgraha)

5,79 (G 108)

15,66 (G 97)

18,45 (G 99)

20,335 (G 328)

26,30 (G 36)

BrP(ur) (*Brahma-Purāṇa*)

3,113 (G 192)

4,76 (G 197)

5,2 (G 159)

5,32 (G 268)

5,40 (G 281)

6,3 (G 269)

6,45f. (G 323)

6,47 (G 253)

7,83	(G 193; 249)	1,8,1	(G 311)
143,2	(G 248)	1,8,3	(G 116; 309)
150,7	(G 249)	1,8,4	(G 307)
150,8	(G 268)	1,8,7	(G 309)
152,34f.	(G 323)	1,9,1	(G 152)
155,6	(G 271)	1,12,5	(G 141)
		1,13,1	(G 362)
Brahmasūtra, see: Śāṅkara		2,1,1	(G 67; 188)
		2,1,4	(G 204)
		2,2,1	(G 38; 112)
		2,2,2	(G 112)
ChU(p) (Chāndogya-Upāniṣad)		2,5,2	(G 311)
1,1,2	(G 307)	2,7,2	(G 119)
1,1,3	(G 265)	2,7,8	(G 119)
1,1,4	(G 76)	2,8,2	(G 76)
1,1,7	(G 311)	2,9,1	(G 188)
1,1,9	(G 78)	2,9,3	(G 271f.)
1,1,10	(G 356)	2,12,1	(G 38)
1,2,2	(G 271)	2,12,2	(G 67; 155)
1,2,2-7	(G 77)	2,15,2	(G 271)
1,2,5	(G 279)	2,19,2	(G 336)
1,2,8	(G 85)	2,22,1	(G 38)
1,2,9	(G 115; 271)	2,22,3	(G 78)
1,3,6	(G 152)	2,22,5	(G 207)
1,3,7	(G 277)	2,24,1	(G 238)
1,3,8	(G 178)	2,24,3ff.	(G 83)
1,4,4	(G 271)	2,24,5	(G 271)
1,4,5	(G 271; 318)	2,24,9	(G 271)
1,5,1	(G 172)	3,1,2ff.	(G 83)
1,5,2	(G 119)	3,1,3	(G 318)
1,6,3	(G 311)	3,2,24	(G 117)
1,6,6	(G 267)	3,5,4	(G 265)
1,6,7	(G 311)	3,6,6	(G 83)
1,6,8	(G 119)	3,9,4	(G 84)
1,7,1	(G 119)		
1,7,5	(G 118)		

3,11,4	(G 307)	4,15,5	(G 279; 307)
3,11,5	(G 356)	4,15,6	(G 271)
3,12,1	(G 310)	4,16,1	(G 313)
3,12,7ff.	(G 307)	4,16,2	(G 115; 117)
3,13,6	(G 119)	4,16,3	(G 253; 302)
3,13,7	(G 118; 362)	4,16,5	(G 302)
3,14,2	(G 119; 267)	4,17,1	(G 318)
3,15,2	(G 114; 280; 300)	4,17,2	(G 113)
3,15,5ff.	(G 78)	4,17,8	(G 72)
3,17,6	(G 62; 270)	4,17,10	(G 99)
3,18,1	(G 119)	5,1,1	(G 206; 310)
3,18,2	(G 119)	5,1,6	(G 334)
3,18,3-6	(G 116; 311)	5,1,8ff.	(G 83)
3,19,3	(G 310; 318)	5,1,8	(G 241)
4,1,1	(G 267; 310)	5,1,14	(G 309)
4,1,4	(G 85)	5,2,1	(G 62; 116; 136; 182)
4,1,8	(G 116)	5,2,2	(G 107)
4,2,1ff.	(G 306)	5,2,4	(G 279)
4,3,2	(G 119)	5,3,1	(G 309)
4,3,3	(G 151)	5,3,6	(G 181)
4,3,7	(G 73)	5,10,1	(G 307)
4,4,1	(G 39; 246)	5,10,6	(G 334)
4,4,2	(G 39; 312)	5,10,7	(G 309)
4,5,1	(G 116)	5,10,10	(G 336)
4,5,2	(G 78; 309)	5,11,1	(G 269)
4,5,3	(G 310)	5,11,2	(G 305)
4,6,2	(G 116)	5,11,5	(G 138; 303)
4,6,3	(G 309)	5,12,1	(G 271)
4,7,2	(G 116)	5,16,1	(G 207)
4,9,3	(G 244)	5,18,1	(G 204; 305)
4,11,2	(G 357)	5,19,1f.	(G 320)
4,14,1	(G 311)	5,19,2	(G 180)
4,14,2	(G 309)	5,24,1f.	(G 83)
4,15,2	(G 311)	6,1,1	(G 280)

6,1,3	(G 254)	8,1,5	(G 117; 334)
6,2,1	(G 98)	8,1,6	(G 85)
6,3,1	(G 271)	8,3,2	(G 85)
6,3,3	(G 327)	8,4,1	(G 151)
6,4,1	(G 242)	8,6,2	(G 357)
6,4,2	(G 242)	8,6,5	(G 115)
6,4,3	(G 242)	8,7,1	(G 356)
6,5,1	(G 388)	8,7,3	(G 356)
6,5,1ff.	(G 67)	8,9,1	(G 290)
6,8,2	(G 303)	8,10,1	(G 254)
6,8,3	(G 271)	8,12,1	(G 340)
6,9,1	(G 249)	8,12,2	(G 356)
6,10,1	(G 67; 288; 334)	8,13,1	(G 112)
6,14,2	(G 288)	8,14,1	(G 263; 265)
6,15,1	(G 334)		
6,16,1	(G 204)	Daṇḍin, Dśk (<i>Daśakumāracarita</i>)	
7,1,2	(G 265)	77	(G 159)
7,2,1	(G 343)	107	(G 395)
7,4,2	(G 307)	169	(G 283)
7,5,2	(G 67)	194	(G 198)
7,5,3	(G 39)	197	(G 198)
7,6,1	(G 151)	199,3	(G 231)
7,7,1	(G 119)	201	(G 269)
7,9,1	(G 269; 362)	213	(G 198)
7,11,1	(G 266)	216	(G 230; 395)
7,12,1	(G 152)	219	(G 269)
7,13,1	(G 151)	223	(G 269)
7,15,1	(G 115)	231	(G 268)
7,15,4	(G 39)		
7,16,1	(G 309)	Daṇḍin, <i>Kāvya</i> (<i>darśa</i>)	
7,26,1	(G 151)	2,111	(G 171)
7,26,2	(G 67; 307)	3,1	(G 227)
7,26,2b	(G 60)	3,1-77	(G 333 n. 45)
8,1,3	(G 84; 116)	3,8	(G 333)
		3,16	(G 333)
		3,20	(G 160)

3,24	(G 153)	1,1,22	(G 281)
3,26ff.	(G 160)	1,1,24	(G 356; 358)
		1,1,25	(G 358)
Daśak., Dśkc., see: Daṇḍin		1,2,1	(G 64)
		1,2,5	(G 77; 178; 180)
Dhammapada		1,2,11ff.	(G 151)
5,1 (60)	(G 36)	1,2,32	(G 230; 356)
8,1 (100)	(G 36)	1,3,4	(G 357)
8,2	(G 36)	1,3,6	(G 357)
15,1	(G 36)	1,3,8	(G 64)
15,2	(G 36)	1,4,1	(G 117)
		1,4,4	(G 68)
		1,4,8	(G 68)
Dīgha-Nik(āya)		1,4,10	(G 356)
I 226	(G 329; 334)	1,4,13f.	(G 155)
		1,4,15f.	(G 356)
GarP (Garuḍa-Purāṇa)		1,4,19	(G 110)
1,66	(G 205)	1,4,20	(G 63; 357)
		1,4,29	(G 112)
		1,5,5	(G 169)
GārU (Gāruḍa-Upaniṣad)		1,5,6	(G 68)
2	(G 255)	1,5,7	(G 68)
		1,5,14	(G 357)
GB (Gopatha-Brāhmaṇa)		1,5,18	(G 382)
1,5,25	(G 60)	1,6,6	(G 357)
2,1,17	(G 114)	1,6,18	(G 280)
2,3,5	(G 152)	1,7,1	(G 356)
		1,7,3	(G 108)
Gītagovinda		1,7,5	(G 356)
9,2	(G 179)	1,7,16	(G 356)
		1,7,20	(G 380)
GobhGS (Gobhila-Gṛhyasūtra)		1,7,22	(G 357)
1,1,14	(G 62)	1,8,1	(G 77)
1,1,15	(G 269)	1,8,4	(G 77)

1,8,18	(G 178)	3,5,23	(G 115)
1,9,14	(G 68; 82)	3,5,24f.	(G 169)
1,9,16	(G 62)	3,5,27f.	(G 289)
2,1,4	(G 382)	3,6,4	(G 242)
2,1,10	(G 178)	3,7,12	(G 77)
2,3,8	(G 317; 356)	3,8,5	(G 362)
2,3,9	(G 356)	3,8,6	(G 357)
2,4,2	(G 356)	3,8,10	(G 248; 280)
2,6,2	(G 315)	3,9,4f.	(G 117)
2,6,7	(G 83)	3,9,15	(G 279)
2,6,10	(G 315)	3,10,26f.	(G 78)
2,7,2	(G 398)	4,1,2	(G 77)
2,7,3	(G 315)	4,1,3	(G 276)
2,7,12	(G 384)	4,1,6	(G 271)
2,8,8	(G 398)	4,1,13	(G 279)
2,8,9	(G 315)	4,2,33	(G 267)
2,8,24	(G 267)	4,3,21	(G 111)
2,9,13	(G 356)	4,3,10	(G 397)
2,9,22-24	(G 117)	4,4,30	(G 382)
2,10,1ff.	(G 397)	4,4,33	(G 241)
2,10,4	(G 397)	4,5,8	(G 180)
2,10,12	(G 397)	4,7,27f.	(G 117)
3,1,5ff.	(G 397)	4,7,41	(G 113)
3,1,18f.	(G 77)	4,8,3f.	(G 116)
3,1,21ff.	(G 78)	4,8,20	(G 77)
3,2,11f.	(G 116)	4,10,11	(G 77)
3,2,13f.	(G 267)	4,5,15ff.	(G 78)
3,2,41	(G 363)	4,9,13-15	(G 113)
3,2,51	(G 117)		
3,2,52	(G 356)	Harivaṃśa	
3,3,8	(G 267)	49,60	(G 102)
3,3,26	(G 115)	2764	(G 97)
3,4,9f	(G 115)	14421	(G 379)
3,5,22	(G 271)		

Harṣa(deva), <i>Ratn(āvalī)</i>	106,19	(G 208)
3,55	(G 223)	
55	(G 216)	Jayadeva, see: Gītagovinda
HG, HGS (Hiraṇyakeśi-Gṛhyasūtra)		
1,15,1b	(G 290)	Jayar. Har. (Jayaratha, <i>Haracaritacintāmaṇi</i>)
1,15,3	(G 65)	27,86 (G 59)
2,10,5d	(G 60)	
HirŚS (Hiraṇyakeśi-Śrautasūtra)		
8,19	(G 61)	
Hitop(adeśa S. L.)		
Introd. 47	(G 108)	
1,11	(G 181)	
21	(G 93)	
ĪśaU(paniṣad)		
1,1 = BārU 5,1,1	(G 246)	
ĪśvG; Īśvarag (Īśvaragītā)		
2,37	(G 247)	
4,24	(G 97)	
5,39	(G 126)	
6,51	(G 101)	
8,9	(G 126)	
9,4	(G 97)	
9,10	(G 126)	
11,75	(G 268)	
11,77	(G 126)	
Jāt(ak) (Jātakamālā ?)		
18,9	(G 283)	
41,16	(G 205)	
97,13	(G 208)	
JB, JBr (JaiminīyaBrāhmaṇa)		
1,5	(G 82; 311; 397)	
1,6	(G 52; 397)	
1,7	(G 113; 115)	
1,11	(G 83; 85; 152; 156; 224; 248; 280)	
1,12	(G 279)	
1,22	(G 113; 318)	
1,23 ⁶³	(G 116)	
1,25	(G 116)	
1,27	(G 112)	
1,68 (Cal.)	(G 356)	
1,73	(G 63)	
1,85	(G 301)	
1,87	(G 117; 315)	
1,89	(G 318)	
1,97	(G 42; 357)	
1,98	(G 357)	
1,105	(G 253; 356f.)	
1,107	(G 330)	
1,117	(G 356f.)	
1,118	(G 397)	
1,120	(G 143; 276; 357)	
1,121	(G 118; 315)	
1,123	(G 82)	
1,124	(G 58; 67)	

⁶³ Could not be found; may be an error.

1,127	(G 315)	1,224	(G 112; 169; 318)
1,128	(G 115; 334)	1,233	(G 241; 381)
1,129	(G 42; 128)	1,237	(G 313)
1,130	(G 77; 309)	1,238	(G 278)
1,133	(G 174; 311)	1,242	(G 382)
1,134	(G 311)	1,247 ⁶⁶	(G 77; 101 n. 42)
1,135	(G 244; 315)	1,248 ⁶⁷	(G 105; 143; 267; 315)
1,137	(G 244)	1,256	(G 118)
1,138 ⁶⁴	(G 152; 319; 334)	1,258	(G 397)
1,142	(G 381)	1,286	(G 36; 278)
1,148f.	(G 104)	1,287	(G 33; 37; 206)
1,153	(G 42; 112; 301)	1,288	(G 37; 155)
1,154	(G 68)	1,291	(G 37; 206)
1,156	(G 152; 156)	1,294	(G 39; 118)
1,157	(G 156)	1,296	(G 82; 277; 366)
1,160	(G 42; 271; 304; 318; 356)	1,297	(G 33; 82)
1,161	(G 397)	1,286	(G 36)
1,163	(G 33; 38; 271)	1,287	(G 37; 206)
1,165	(G 317)	1,288	(G 37)
1,167	(G 36; 115)	1,291	(G 37; 206; 366)
1,171	(G 271)	1,295	(G 63)
1,179	(G 42; 68; 151)	1,362	(G 110)
1,181	(G 357; 381 [Caland 64])	2,26	(G 371 n. 14)
1,182	(G 52; 67 ⁶⁵ ; 196; 319)	2,34	(G 156)
1,186	(G 169)	2,67	(G 278)
1,187	(G 68; 280; 318)	2,83	(G 85; 279)
1,196	(G 169)	2,90	(G 318)
1,201	(G 156)	2,95	(G 39)
1,202	(G 317)	2,98	(G 39; 82; 115; 278)
1,214	(G 168)	2,100	(G 319)
1,219	(G 81)	2,101	(G 155)
1,223	(G 315; 378)	2,103	(G 224)

⁶⁴ Caland 1919: 40 1.3.

⁶⁵ Caland 1919: 73 no. 68.

⁶⁶ Caland 1919: 96 no. 90.

⁶⁷ Caland 1919: 96 no. 90.

2,113	(G 155; 159; 185; 241)	3,109	(G 311)
2,117	(G 118)	3,152	(G 320)
2,122	(G 118)	3,153	(G 321)
2,123	(G 366)	3,168	(G 33)
2,128	(G 319)	3,171	(G 116)
2,129	(G 112; 113)	3,183	(G 278)
2,130	(G 243)	3,187	(G 112; 185)
2,134	(G 224; 244)	3,190	(G 278)
2,135	(G 82; 152; 279)	3,193	(G 320)
2,136	(G 320)	3,203	(G 278)
2,141	(G 155; 244)	3,261	(G 103)
2,152	(G 100; 107; 244)	3,370	(G 263)
2,159	(G 289)	8,9,13 (?)	(G 310)
2,160	(G 33)		
2,161	(G 39)		
2,183	(G 281)	JUB (Jaiminīya-Upaniṣad-Brāhmaṇa)	
2,222	(G 217; 287)	1,36,4	(G 193)
2,249f.	(G 82; 112)	1,56,1	(G 287)
2,266	(G 280)	1,60,1	(G 329)
2,276	(G 280)	2,3,4	(G 288)
2,285	(G 39; 193)	3,2,1	(G 329)
2,292	(G 180)	Kalhaṇa, <i>Rājataranṅiṇī</i>	
2,298	(G 199; 279)	4,260	(G 36)
2,299	(G 33; 204)	7,456	(G 126)
2,305	(G 287)	Kālidāsa, <i>Kum(ārasambhava)</i>	
2,307	(G 288)	2,34	(G 104; 108)
2,369	(G 155)	6,21	(G 390)
2,387	(G 276)	Kālidāsa, <i>Mālavikāgnimitra</i>	
2,409	(G 320)	1,10	(G 216)
2,419	(G 156)	1,11	(G 94)
2,422	(G 85)	4,7	(G 158)
3,18	(G 97; 108)	Kālidāsa, <i>Megh(adūta)</i>	
3,77	(G 320)	5	(G 344)
3,104	(G 318)		

9	(G 332)	6,22 (Mallinātha)	(G 96)
78	(G 328)	6,38 (Mallinātha)	(G 98)
		6,82	(G 287; 290)
<i>Kālidāsa, Raghuvamśa</i>		7,25	(G 231)
1,1	(G 198)	8,6	(G 188)
1,11	(G 196)	8,25	(G 253; 282)
1,5-8	(G 218)	8,26	(G 269)
1,14	(G 217)	8,29	(G 231; 270)
1,16	(G 59)	8,35	(G 269)
1,18	(G 195)	8,41	(G 194)
1,20	(G 215)	8,47	(G 126)
1,22	(G 126)	8,53f.	(G 197)
1,26	(G 124)	8,68	(G 199)
1,27	(G 200)	8,79	(G 283)
1,30	(G 279)	8,83	(G 160)
1,38	(G 217)	8,90	(G 250)
1,40	(G 217)	9,1	(G 226)
1,43	(G 217)	9,7f.	(G 161)
1,47	(G 217)	9,12	(G 186)
1,51	(G 192)	9,17	(G 248)
1,55	(G 235)	9,20	(G 226)
1,58	(G 235)	9,34	(G 226)
1,68	(G 59)	9,41	(G 332)
1,93	(G 235)	9,43	(G 216)
2,6	(G 126)	9,61	(G 200)
2,18	(G 216)	9,80	(G 283)
2,30	(G 179)	9,81	(G 235)
3,23	(G 123)	10,7	(G 283)
3,34	(G 216)	10,15	(G 279; 283)
3,70	(G 218)	10,18	(G 253)
3,77	(G 126)	10,20ff.	(G 161)
4,6	(G 332)	10,21	(G 161)
4,9	(G 332)	10,25	(G 283)
4,10	(G 332)	10,30	(G 126)
4,13	(G 332)		
5,37	(G 159)		

10,31	(G 238)	18	(G 226)	
10,38f.	(G 174)			
10,56	(G 247)			Kālidāsa, <i>Ṛtus(amhāra)</i>
10,64	(G 244)	2,19	(G 214; 217)	
10,67	(G 235)			
10,71	(G 195; 282)			Kālidāsa, <i>Śakuntala</i>
10,72	(G 179; 231)	1,22	(G 158)	
10,76	(G 199)	1,30	(G 35)	
10,86	(G 260)	2,13	(G 198)	
11,2	(G 235)	4,13	(G 120)	
11,10	(G 283)	5,11	(G 120)	
11,16	(G 218)	6,8	(G 218)	
11,81	(G 269)	7,31	(G 96)	
11,85	(G 179; 192)			
11,89	(G 235)			Kālidāsa, <i>Urvaśī</i> , <i>Vikramôrvaśī</i>
11,91	(G 281)			(Vikramorvaśīya)
12,20	(G 185; 199)	2,3	(G 262)	
12,73	(G 198)	3,20	(G 35)	
13,9	(G 198)	4,7	(G 211)	
13,41	(G 254)			
13,51	(G 198)			Kāl. Pur. (Kālikā Purāṇa)
13,52	(G 198)	46,104	(G 173)	
13,62	(G 195)			
14,12	(G 198)			Kāth
14,23	(G 282)	6,5 : 53 : 21	(G 335)	
14,36	(G 282)			Kathās., see: KSS
14,59	(G 284)			
14,66	(G 108)			KŚS, KātyŚS (KātyāyanaŚrautasūtra)
14,71	(G 195)	2,8,10	(G 276)	
15,13	(G 282)	6,5,27	(G 199)	
15,16	(G 198)	7,4,20	(G 276)	
15,51	(G 282)	25,1,11	(G 60)	
15,103	(G 59)			KS (Kāthaka-Saṃhitā)
17,77	(G 265)	2,1a	(G 388)	
		31,14	(G 256)	
		35,11	(G 287)	
		37,9	(G 220)	

82,13	(G 238; 242)	KūPur (KūrmaPurāṇa)
102,2	(G 398)	6,23 (G 254)
115,2	(G 62)	
135,9	(G 237)	Lalitavistara (Lefmann)
135,9d	(G 68; 72)	122 (G 92)
KauṣB(U)		LiP (Liṅga-Purāṇa)
1,4	(G 276; 339; 340)	2,1,1 (G 266)
1,7	(G 276)	6,67,2 (G 266)
2,8	(G 276)	70,69 (G 179)
3,7	(G 279)	70,250 (G 208)
11,4	(G 333)	70,306 (G 272)
13,1	(G 327)	LŚ, LāṭŚS (Lāṭyāyana-Śrautasūtra)
13,9	(G 333)	2,1,6 (G 142)
14,1	(G 335 n. 54)	2,1,6a (G 60)
		MahānU (Mahānārāyaṇa-Upaniṣad)
		19,1c (G 267)
KauṣU. (Kauṣītakī-Upaniṣad)		MajjhimaNikāya
1,3	(G 309)	1,150,14 (G 71)
1,4	(G 272; 318)	
2,15	(G 207)	Māgha, Śiśupālavadha)
		2,24 (G 96)
KeU, KenaUp. (Kenôpaniṣad)		18,54 (G 179)
1,3	(G 138)	
4,4	(G 237)	Mahāv(astu)
		1,21 (G 262)
Khāravela inscr. (G 272)		M(ān)GS (MānavaGr̥hya-Sūtra)
KS (Kāṭaka-Saṃhitā)		1,2,13 (G 86)
13,15a	(G 79)	1,13,13 (G 260)
35,11	(G 73)	1,17,5 (G 70)
39,6	(G 196)	2,13,6 III (G 189)
		Mammaṭa, Kāvyaṇprakāśa
		8,1 (66) (G 98)

9,117ff.	(G 333 n. 45)	2,99	(G 311)
		2,101	(G 312; 398)
		2,102	(G 312)
MānGS (MānavaGṛhyaSūtra)		2,105	(G 289)
1,10,4	(G 271)	2,112	(G 357)
1,18,1	(G 271)	2,118	(G 268)
1,18,2	(G 271)	2,119	(G 312)
		2,126	(G 251)
		2,133	(G 398)
Manu		2,135	(G 121)
1,94	(G 205)	2,140	(G 268)
2,2	(G 159)	2,149	(G 59)
2,3	(G 311)	2,154	(G 151)
2,10	(G 124)	2,155	(G 398)
2,13	(G 167)	2,158	(G 288)
2,16	(G 97)	2,162	(G 357)
2,22	(G 66)	2,163	(G 151)
2,24	(G 357)	2,166	(G 281)
2,38	(G 54)	2,169	(G 398)
2,42	(G 67)	2,170	(G 283; 398)
2,44	(G 67)	2,174	(G 398)
2,50	(G 281)	2,178	(G 193; 383)
2,52	(G 398)	2,179	(G 383)
2,53	(G 278)	2,186	(G 336)
2,59	(G 125)	2,187	(G 54)
2,62	(G 125)	2,191	(G 338)
2,63	(G 125)	2,201	(G 399)
2,72	(G 290; 398)	2,203	(G 341)
2,75	(G 241)	2,212	(G 336)
2,76	(G 356)	2,213	(G 185)
2,87	(G 95)	2,214	(G 346)
2,90	(G 199)	2,216	(G 246)
2,91	(G 167)	2,218	(G 86; 233; 366)
2,94	(G 251)	2,219 I	(G 71)

2,221	(G 159)	3,133	(G 167)
2,234	(G 121)	3,136	(G 174)
2,238	(G 125; 217)	3,138	(G 339)
2,239	(G 67)	3,142	(G 167)
3,7	(G 383)	3,149	(G 121)
3,8	(G 383)	3,171	(G 247)
3,9	(G 218)	3,172	(G 233; 247)
3,14	(G 215)	3,147	(G 398)
3,33	(G 206)	3,192	(G 230)
3,37f.	(G 125)	3,205	(G 167)
3,42	(G 159)	3,210	(G 287)
3,43	(G 121)	3,225	(G 383)
3,45	(G 125)	3,227	(G 215; 383)
3,49	(G 122; 288)	3,237	(G 136)
3,54	(G 356)	3,238	(G 125)
3,56	(G 167)	3,243	(G 160)
3,61	(G 188)	3,263	(G 282)
3,62	(G 167; 233)	3,273	(G 206)
3,64	(G 71)	3,277	(G 159)
3,65	(G 248)	3,278	(G 167)
3,65f.	(G 301)	3,284	(G 125)
3,70	(G 125)	3,285	(G 125)
3,75	(G 339)	3,286	(G 167)
3,76	(G 398)	4,120	(G 138)
3,77	(G 167)	5,42	(G 282)
3,81	(G 398)	6,90	(G 366)
3,90	(G 167)	7,81	(G 328)
3,94	(G 233)	7,129	(G 86; 366)
3,95	(G 167)	8,44	(G 86; 251; 366)
3,107	(G 289)	8,67	(G 272)
3,108	(G 217)	8,91	(G 181)
3,109	(G 300)	9,14	(G 337)
3,111	(G 217)	9,56	(G 339)
3,131	(G 265)	9,82	(G 99)

9,86	(G 99)	1,45,5	(G 248)
9,109	(G 159)	1,45,19	(G 249)
9,116	(G 174)	1,47,36	(G 248)
9,157	(G 97; 100)	1,49,8	(G 248)
9,162	(G 97)	1,49,24	(G 322)
9,181	(G 97)	1,50,1	(G 249)
9,307	(G 371)	1,58,21	(G 345)
9,329	(G 71 n. 44)	1,58,23	(G 341 n. 17)
		1,66,13f.	(G 320)
Mbh (Mahābhārata)		1,75,35	(G 394)
1,3,31	(G 379)	1,94,24	(G 394)
1,3,43	(G 322)	1,95,14	(G 395)
1,3,97	(G 96 n. 36; 107)	1,102,31	(G 198)
1,3,100	(G 96)	1,102,64f.	(G 394)
1,3,693	(G 113)	1,104,53	(G 394)
1,3,705	(G 114)	1,123,75	(G 282)
1,13,29	(G 396)	1,155,33	(G 269)
1,14,3f.	(G 396)	1,158,30	(G 289)
1,14,6	(G 396)	1,159,9	(G 262)
1,18,8	(G 268)	1,175,21	(G 96)
1,18,16	(G 268)	1,178,12	(G 210)
1,19,18	(G 206)	1,179,13	(G 282)
1,23,6	(G 269)	1,180,4	(G 35)
1,24,17	(G 268)	1,188,16	(G 186)
1,25,1	(G 230; 268)	1,232,11	(G 96; 102)
1,27,14	(G 241)	2,24,30	(G 248)
1,29,8	(G 159)	2,81,8	(G 181)
1,30,1f.	(G 322)	3,2,23	(G 205)
1,32,5	(G 322)	3,3,63	(G 198)
1,38,7	(G 266)	3,3,65	(G 205)
1,38,15	(G 288)	3,14,10	(G 34)
1,38,19	(G 245)	3,42,20	(G 281)
1,41,22	(G 239)	3,50,7	(G 268)
1,43,15	(G 249)	3,52,5	(G 248)
1,44,6	(G 248)		

3,53,4	(G 331)	3,64,37	(G 283)
3,53,9	(G 394)	3,64,40	(G 223)
3,54,4	(G 65)	3,64,46f.	(G 319)
3,54,7	(G 94)	3,64,63	(G 271; 304)
3,55,9	(G 211)	3,64,73	(G 107)
3,55,11	(G 393)	3,64,95	(G 53)
3,56,13	(G 157)	3,64,103	(G 175)
3,56,17ff.	(G 157)	3,64,109	(G 175)
3,56,23	(G 322)	3,64,120	(G 59)
3,57,9	(G 99)	3,65,1	(G 175)
3,57,10	(G 205)	3,65,65	(G 225)
3,57,46	(G 394)	3,65,71	(G 93)
3,58,46	(G 75)	3,66,8a	(G 175)
3,59,3	(G 71)	3,66,19	(G 282)
3,60,23	(G 71; 394)	3,67,17f.	(G 211)
3,61,5f.	(G 297)	3,67,23	(G 248)
3,61,10	(G 153)	3,68,3	(G 176)
3,61,27	(G 268)	3,68,10f.	(G 298)
3,62,2	(G 35)	3,68,19	(G 262)
3,62,3	(G 70; 222)	3,68,20	(G 104)
3,62,9	(G 331)	3,69,15	(G 75)
3,62,15	(G 304)	3,69,26	(G 75)
3,62,17	(G 283)	3,69,47	(G 135)
3,62,21	(G 254)	3,70,19	(G 322)
3,62,22	(G 124)	3,70,29	(G 282)
3,62,25	(G 304)	3,72,1	(G 58)
3,62,30	(G 71)	3,72,3	(G 322)
3,63,3	(G 211)	3,72,8	(G 99)
3,63,22	(G 287)	3,72,10	(G 157)
3,63,24	(G 304)	3,72,13	(G 157)
3,63,79	(G 270)	3,74,3	(G 65)
3,63,118	(G 70)	3,74,12	(G 175; 302)
3,63,120	(G 70)	3,74,26	(G 175)
3,64,30	(G 205; 211)	3,75,1	(G 33)

3,75,18	(G 33)	4,14,4U	(G 322)
3,75,27	(G 241)	4,14,8U	(G 282)
3,76,7	(G 327)	4,16,3 U	(G 230)
3,76,17f.	(G 321; 322)	4,16,6f.	(G 322)
3,76,21	(G 96; 102)	4,16,28 U	(G 186)
3,76,22	(G 268)	4,16,53U	(G 282)
3,76,30	(G 96 n. 36)	4,16,57U	(G 343)
3,76,50	(G 58)	4,21,21U	(G 281)
3,77,12f.	(G 158)	4,21,41U	(G 242)
3,77,32	(G 322)	4,21,72U	(G 283)
3,95,133	(G 167)	4,43,12ff.	(G 158)
3,155,4	(G 253)	5,34,81	(G 181)
3,174,11ff.	(G 158)	5,70,13	(G 376)
3,192,36	(G 320)	5,106,2	(G 35)
3,192,41	(G 283)	5,106,4	(G 158)
3,196,11	(G 266)	5,107,1	(G 71 n. 44)
3,197,12	(G 283)	5,107,10	(G 63)
3,198,9	(G 116)	5,112,10	(G 70)
3,198,18f.	(G 319)	5,112,11	(G 63)
3,293,20	(G 153)	5,113,11	(G 272)
3,293,23	(G 282)	5,123,2	(G 35)
3,293,24	(G 160)	5,123,16	(G 63)
3,294,13	(G 396)	5,126,2ff.	(G 159)
3,295,22	(G 223)	5,127,5f.	(G 157)
3,297,34	(G 321; 371)	5,128,45	(G 34)
3,297,53	(G 34)	5,128,46	(G 34)
3,297,60	(G 396)	5,128,50	(G 250)
3,297,63	(G 269)	5,129,7	(G 250)
3,297,96	(G 268)	5,130,39	(G 35)
3,297,107	(G 230)	5,134,21	(G 35)
3,298,36	(G 102)	5,134,31	(G 289)
3,313,77	(G 34)	5,137,14f.	(G 160)
3,313,78	(G 34)	5,139,8	(G 35)
4,13,30U	(G 282)	5,178,77f.	(G 159)

5,179,8	(G 270)	7,15,6f.	(G 321)
5,179,36	(G 331)	7,18,22	(G 322)
6,3,4	(G 362)	7,19,21	(G 71)
6,56,20	(G 205)	7,19,24	(G 322)
6,64,63	(G 282)	7,20,29	(G 322)
6,66,28	(G 266)	7,26,1-3	(G 38)
6,67,1f.	(G 158)	7,27,19ff.	(G 158)
6,67,15	(G 270)	7,28,1f.	(G 322)
6,91,1f.	(G 158)	7,29,9	(G 322)
6,99,1	(G 282)	7,45,22	(G 281)
6,104,22	(G 281)	7,51,7	(G 283)
6,106,77	(G 242)	7,51,15	(G 207)
6,121,9	(G 260)	7,69,8	(G 268)
7,2,7	(G 289)	7,69,28	(G 241)
7,2,11	(G 107)	7,93,27	(G 395)
7,2,18	(G 289)	7,93,54	(G 254)
7,2,24c	(G 71 n. 44)	7,184,32f.	(G 322)
7,2,26	(G 289)	7,185,53	(G 345)
7,2,37	(G 289)	8,40,30	(G 152)
7,2,45	(G 241)	9,2,19	(G 394)
7,3,7	(G 290)	10,79	(G 205)
7,5,7	(G 290)	11,6,6	(G 183)
7,5,8	(G 290)	11,6,13	(G 282)
7,8,12	(G 322)	11,16,41	(G 238)
7,8,32	(G 290)	11,17,13	(G 80; 175; 223)
7,9,31	(G 290)	12,88,4	(G 283)
7,9,33	(G 269)	12,112,2	(G 322)
7,10,2	(G 322)	12,112,5	(G 284)
7,10,9	(G 290)	12,112,18	(G 198)
7,10,25	(G 158)	12,113,11	(G 341)
7,10,47	(G 159)	12,113,13	(G 339)
7,10,50	(G 290)	12,113,14	(G 284)
7,12,56	(G 322)	12,139,8	(G 248)
7,13,14	(G 157)	12,143,1	(G 198)

12,143,2	(G 186)	14,16,3	(G 272)
12,143,3	(G 281)	14,16,8	(G 186)
12,143,16	(G 281)	14,16,9	(G 34)
12,143,19	(G 230)	14,16,14	(G 282)
12,143,25f.	(G 322)	14,16,15	(G 24)
12,144,3	(G 198)	14,16,16	(G 34)
12,145,2	(G 344)	14,16,21	(G 198)
12,146,11f.	(G 322)	14,16,29	(G 281)
12,146,19f.	(G 322)	14,16,30	(G 154)
12,147,3	(G 198)	14,16,32	(G 120)
12,148,6	(G 153)	14,16,33	(G 74)
12,149,1	(G 322)	14,16,34	(G 125)
12,149,19	(G 186)	14,16,38	(G 270)
12,174,15	(G 322)	14,16,40	(G 282)
12,190,5ff.	(G 86)	14,17,1	(G 281)
12,203,13	(G 181)	14,17,22	(G 250)
12,261,19f.	(G 317)	14,17,23	(G 250; 384)
12,266,21	(G 70; 186)	14,17,28	(G 250)
12,266,23	(G 120)	14,17,29	(G 283)
12,266,26	(G 115)	14,17,35f.	(G 160)
12,266,30	(G 153)	14,17,38	(G 283)
12,266,40	(G 125)	14,17,39	(G 185)
12,284,96ff.	(G 384)	14,18,1	(G 60)
12,336,2	(G 375)	14,18,3	(G 159)
12,348,1-9	(G 343)	14,18,9	(G 185)
13,2,38	(G 395)	14,18,11	(G 250)
13,31,18	(G 268)	14,18,15	(G 384)
13,40,4	(G 230)	14,18,18a	(G 384)
13,44,2	(G 185)	14,19,3	(G 249)
13,70,8	(G 282f.)	14,19,4	(G 343)
13,70,32	(G 94)	14,19,7	(G 60)
13,108,5	(G 268)	14,19,10	(G 384)
13,166,5	(G 284)	14,19,13	(G 270)
14,11,34	(G 384)	14,19,17	(G 282f.)

14,19,18	(G 249)	14,27,3	(G 62)
14,19,19	(G 363)	14,27,4	(G 174)
14,19,20	(G 384)	14,27,5	(G 173)
14,19,25	(G 339)	14,27,8	(G 34)
14,19,27	(G 365)	14,27,9	(G 34)
14,19,34	(G 98; 303)	14,28,9	(G 174)
14,19,40	(G 244; 253)	14,27,18	(G 193; 244)
14,19,45f.	(G 366)	14,28,2	(G 363)
14,19,49	(G 159)	14,28,19	(G 174)
14,20,2	(G 246; 253)	14,28,20	(G 283)
14,20,4	(G 282)	14,28,22 I	(G 74)
14,20,6	(G 250)	14,28,23	(G 270; 384)
14,20,19	(G 382)	14,28,26	(G 250)
14,20,23	(G 253)	14,29,10	(G 250)
14,21,2	(G 382)	14,30,3	(G 282)
14,22,2	(G 382)	14,30,5	(G 159)
14,22,18	(G 250)	14,31,1	(G 384)
14,22,24	(G 185; 366)	14,31,2a	(G 384)
14,22,29	(G 166)	14,31,8	(G 312)
14,23,4	(G 34; 171)	14,31,10	(G 34)
14,23,5	(G 34; 171)	14,31,12	(G 96)
14,23,7	(G 250)	14,31,13	(G 283)
14,23,9	(G 185)	14,32,1	(G 75)
14,24,3	(G 38)	14,32,18	(G 34)
14,24,4	(G 38)	14,32,19	(G 34)
14,24,6	(G 362)	14,33,1	(G 70)
14,24,8	(G 301)	14,33,5	(G 272)
14,25,1	(G 250)	14,34,44	(G 250)
14,25,4f.	(G 382)	14,35,6	(G 250)
14,25,12	(G 173)	14,35,9	(G 62)
14,26,1	(G 98)	14,35,12	(G 198)
14,26,1-5	(G 361)	14,35,13	(G 384)
14,26,15	(G 34)	14,35,20	(G 268)
14,26,18	(G 322)	14,35,21	(G 70; 272)

14,35,26	(G 270)	14,44,11	(G 219)
14,35,34	(G 62)	14,45,18	(G 198; 272)
14,35,41 I	(G 384)	16,2,6	(G 208)
14,36,12	(G 383)		
14,36,19	(G 159)	MGS (MānavaGṛhyasūtra)	
14,36,31 I & II	(G 365)	1,2,19	(G 206)
14,36,33	(G 71 n. 44)	2,4,4f.	(G 319)
14,39,2	(G 154)	2,13,6	(G 74)
14,39,4	(G 185)		
14,39,10	(G 71)	Mhvs (Mahāvamsa)	
14,39,11	(G 62)	6,37	(G 329)
14,39,16 II	(G 33)		
14,39,21 I	(G 33)	MāU (Māṇḍūkya-Upaniṣad)	
14,40,4	(G 159)	5	(G 138)
14,41,3	(G 75)		
14,42,4	(G 298)	MārḱPur (Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa)	
14,42,13	(G 383)	10,86	(G 341 n. 17)
14,42,35	(G 193)	14,35	(G 341 n. 17)
14,42,37	(G 272)	21 (23),47	(G 262)
14,42,53	(G 363)	73,78	(G 341 n. 17)
14,42,60	(G 383)	82 (85),7	(G 295)
14,42,63	(G 289)		
14,43,3	(G 384)	Milindapaṇha (Trenckner)	
14,43,5	(G 384)	2	(G 382)
14,43,14	(G 384)	26	(G 382)
14,43,21	(G 364)	44	(G 107)
14,43,26f.	(G 312)	53	(G 102)
14,43,29	(G 312)	117	(G 272)
14,43,39	(G 175)		
14,43,42	(G 270)	Mṛcchakaṭikā	
14,44,3	(G 219)	1,8+	(G 331)
14,44,18	(G 175)	1,30	(G 205)
14,44,19	(G 364)	1,32+	(G 285)
14,45,2	(G 198)	2,8	(G 364)
		2,10	(G 154)
		2,14+	(G 268)
		3,18+	(G 271)
		3,23+	(G 271)
		4,12	(G 210)
		4,16	(G 158)

4,22	(G 160)	MS (Maitrāyaṇī-Saṃhitā)
4,28+	(G 254; 269)	1,3,36b (G 185)
5,18	(G 186)	1,5,4 (G 195)
5,22	(G 231)	1,8,5 : 121,2 (G 335)
7,5	(G 248)	1,10,3 (G 193)
8,3	(G 364)	1,14,1 (G 124)
8,16	(G 246)	2,4,8 (G 328)
8,23	(G 250)	2,7,16 = ṚV 1,28,6 (G 237)
8,30	(G 198)	2,9,8 (G 65; 180)
9,7+	(G 271)	2,10,3 (G 255)
9,16	(G 200)	2,11,5 (G 367)
9,21	(G 200)	2,11,6 (G 52; 58)
9,29+	(G 328; 331)	2,45,13 (G 328)
9,36	(G 223)	3,4,1 (G 58)
10,11	(G 242; 334)	3,11,8 (G 141)
10,11+	(G 305)	3,16,4 (G 182)
10,12	(G 242)	4,9,5 (G 68)
10,19	(G 345)	4,9,6 (G 290)
10,28	(G 253)	4,9,24 (G 260)
10,32+	(G 325)	4,11,1 (G 187)
10,52+	(G 331)	4,12,4 (G 74)
10,60	(G 254)	4,13,4 (G 66)
		4,14,1 (G 126)
MŚ		4,14,7 (G 112)
1,5,2,4	(G 272)	4,127,2 (G 290)
		6,15,6 (G 328)
MŚS (MānavaŚrautasūtra)		8,60,17 (G 328)
1,2,5,10	(G 330)	
1,2,6,25d	(G 73)	
1,5,2,13a	(G 60 n. 23)	MtP(ur), Matsya Pur. (Matsya-Purāṇa)
2,8,4	(G 265)	2,26 (G 247)
3,1,25	(G 252)	4,5 (G 253)
7,2,6	(G 182)	11,23 (G 193)
		11,34 (G 249)
		11,37 (G 194)
		46,27 (G 394)

47,15ff.	(G 394)	2,2,34	(G 61 n. 30; 115)
47,72	(G 70)	3,4,2 (comm.)	(G 331 n. 38)
		3,4,22	(G 329 n. 23)
		3,4,43	(G 280f.)
		3,4,44f.	(G 256 n. 72)
MU (MaitrāyaṇīyaUpaniṣad)		8,1,7	(G 330 n. 26)
5,1	(G 60)	8,1,8	(G 330 n. 32)
5,1b	(G 60)	8,1,12 (comm. Pat.)	(G 327; 331; 333)
		8,1,12 (comm. Durghaṭavṛtti)	(G 332)
MuṇḍU (Muṇḍaka Upaniṣad)		PB (Pañcaviṃśa-Brāhmaṇa)	
2,2,9	(G 230)	1,1,1	(G 168)
		1,2,1	(G 112)
Nala		1,2,5	(G 114)
8,3	(G 71)	1,2,6	(G 117)
9,23	(G 71)	1,5,5	(G 89)
		1,5,18	(G 90)
Nār. Saṃh. (Nārada-Saṃhitā)		1,6,3	(G 263)
88,17	(G 207)	1,6,10	(G 58; 346)
		1,7,7	(G 111)
<i>Nirukta</i> , see: Yāska		1,9f.	(G 83)
		2,1,4	(G 138)
Pañc. K.		2,3,2	(G 59)
33,12	(G 379)	4,9,2	(G 60)
43,1	(G 198)	5,1,11	(G 59)
		8,6,9	(G 327)
Pañc. (Pañcatantra)		8,7,4	(G 333)
1,13	(G 263)	9,9,8	(G 334)
1,15	(G 93)	9,9,10	(G 287)
1,15,17	(G 330 n. 31)	10,3,4	(G 334)
3,4,119	(G 96 n. 36)	10,7,1	(G 155)
4,3	(G 113)	12,6,8	(G 328)
4,33	(G 96)	13,3,24	(G 263 n. 111; 265)
4,4,40	(G 118)	14,9,27	(G 396)
326	(G 262)	13,7,2	(G 262)
		18,11,4	(G 76)
Pāṇini		22,10,3	(G 379 n. 42)
2,1,36	(G 240)		

		1,47,3	(G 251)
PGS (Pāraskara-Gṛhyasūtra)		1,47,17	(G 58)
2,17,9	(G 325 n. 11)	1,48,13	(G 251)
		1,48,16	(G 284)
Pat(añjali), <i>Yogas(ūtra)</i>		1,48,23	(G 320)
2,48	(G 339)	1,48,27	(G 282)
		1,48,33	(G 283)
Prāṇâg(nihotra)-Upaniṣad		1,49,2	(G 283)
???	(G 69)	1,49,21	(G 283)
3,4	(G 333)	1,50,17	(G 186)
		1,51,11	(G 283)
Purāṇa-pañcalakṣaṇa (Kirfel, P. P.)		1,51,15	(G 283)
55,12	(G 34)	1,52,8	(G 234)
57,28	(G 70)	1,52,12	(G 282)
61,15	(G 34)	1,54,2	(G 197; 321; 322)
127,88	(G 34)	1,54,5	(G 321; 322)
341,14	(G 70)	1,55,12	(G 282)
		1,55,18	(G 281)
Ragh, see: Kālidāsa		1,56,8	(G 272)
Rām(āyaṇa)		1,56,22	(G 186)
1,3,5	(G 332)	1,57,1	(G 332)
1,13,7	(G 198)	1,57,3	(G 284)
1,7,14	(G 59)	1,57,10	(G 284)
1,13,7	(G 198)	1,57,12	(G 282)
1,23,14	(G 205)	1,57,14	(G 253; 283)
1,24,9	(G 270)	1,57,17	(G 283)
1,30,7	(G 230)	1,57,18	(G 249)
1,31,5	(G 283)	1,58,8	(G 282)
1,35,14	(G 193)	1,58,10	(G 248)
1,45,3f.	(G 300)	1,58,17	(G 253)
1,45,5	(G 281)	1,58,20	(G 283)
1,45,14	(G 283)	1,58,24	(G 282)
1,45,18	(G 230)	1,59,1	(G 283)
1,46,3	(G 284)	1,59,5	(G 253)
1,46,7	(G 322)		

1,59,11	(G 282)	2,14,10	(G 250)
1,59,20	(G 279)	2,14,20	(G 250)
1,59,22	(G 281)	2,14,26	(G 230)
1,60,6	(G 284)	2,14,31	(G 270)
1,60,15	(G 283)	2,14,59	(G 249)
1,60,24	(G 282)	2,15,19 : 24	(G 322)
1,61,5	(G 160)	2,15,40	(G 207)
1,62,11	(G 160)	2,15,44	(G 230)
2,2,27	(G 253)	2,16,11	(G 186)
2,2,54	(G 266)	2,16,40	(G 186)
2,3,5	(G 269)	2,17,10	(G 194)
2,3,24	(G 254)	2,17,11	(G 194)
2,3,28	(G 230)	2,20,29	(G 207)
2,3,48	(G 186)	2,21,12	(G 331)
2,4,2	(G 160)	2,21,13	(G 340)
2,4,11 (?)	(G 248)	2,22,2	(G 343)
2,4,34	(G 267)	2,22,5	(G 198)
2,4,41	(G 193)	2,23,16	(G 270)
2,4,44	(G 281)	2,23,41	(G 198)
2,5,16	(G 266)	2,26,8	(G 332)
2,7,18	(G 248)	2,26,13	(G 248)
2,7,32f.	(G 322)	2,26,21	(G 194)
2,9,33	(G 234)	2,27,3	(G 205)
2,9,38	(G 248)	2,27,10	(G 219)
2,11,20	(G 322)	2,27,22	(G 198)
2,11,29	(G 266)	2,27,24	(G 219)
2,12,8	(G 253)	2,28,1	(G 270)
2,12,24	(G 244)	2,28,20	(G 270)
2,12,38	(G 253)	2,28,22	(G 230)
2,12,69	(G 270)	2,28,24	(G 197)
2,13,8	(G 253)	2,30,12	(G 230)
2,13,10	(G 254)	2,31,18	(G 269)
2,13,15	(G 198)	2,32,3	(G 230)
2,14,6ff.	(G 152)	2,32,12	(G 269)

2,33,41	(G 230)	2,109,9	(G 86)
2,34,44	(G 248)	3,2,22	(G 207)
2,34,48	(G 98)	3,3,6	(G 206)
2,34,59	(G 198)	3,3,16	(G 322)
2,35,5	(G 210)	3,4,2	(G 193; 205)
2,36,33	(G 194)	3,4,7	(G 332)
2,37,1	(G 269)	3,4,12	(G 247)
2,39,17	(G 249; 251)	3,5,16	(G 269)
2,37,29	(G 35)	3,5,24f.	(G 322)
2,37,34	(G 196)	3,7,2	(G 322)
2,40,13	(G 230)	3,7,3f.	(G 322)
2,40,28	(G 193)	3,7,6	(G 197)
2,40,34	(G 193)	3,9,20	(G 210)
2,42,1ff.	(G 159)	3,9,24	(G 210)
2,42,12	(G 331)	3,10,12	(G 298)
2,43,18	(G 225)	3,11,50	(G 331)
2,44,15	(G 288)	3,11,75	(G 248)
2,44,26	(G 303)	3,15,16	(G 70 n. 43)
2,46,8	(G 205)	3,22,9	(G 332)
2,46,29	(G 322)	3,27,20	(G 99)
2,48,7	(G 159)	3,47,25	(G 193)
2,48,21	(G 159)	3,47,33	(G 270)
2,49,2	(G 322)	3,48,17	(G 230)
2,49,5	(G 250)	3,52,7	(G 219)
2,50,9	(G 205)	3,52,16ff.	(G 159)
2,56,2	(G 179)	3,52,18	(G 95)
2,56,8	(G 219)	3,52,35	(G 219)
2,63,4f.	(G 160)	3,54,13	(G 230)
2,63,20	(G 207)	3,192,41	(G 283)
2,64,75f.	(G 141)	4,1,73	(G 219)
2,75,40	(G 284)	4,9,3	(G 248)
2,88,7	(G 218)	4,9,12	(G 322)
2,88,18	(G 160)	4,9,15	(G 322)
2,91,17	(G 58)	4,9,92	(G 95)

4,10,2	(G 252)	4,34,3f.	(G 298; 321)
4,10,17	(G 322)	4,36,1f.	(G 298)
4,11 (?)	(G 248)	4,37,1f.	(G 298)
4,11,49	(G 157; 321)	4,37,16f.	(G 298)
4,11,85f.	(G 321)	4,37,37 : 38,1	(G 321; 322)
4,12,1f.	(G 321)	4,38,19	(G 322)
4,13,12	(G 248)	4,38,19f.	(G 321)
4,16,11	(G 251)	4,40,14	(G 160)
4,16,12f.	(G 321)	4,40,29	(G 223 n. 77)
4,16,30	(G 230)	4,48,22	(G 298)
4,17,2f.	(G 322)	4,50,3	(G 322)
4,17,11	(G 207)	4,55,13	(G 159)
4,17,23	(G 178)	4,63,3f.	(G 158)
4,17,50	(G 230)	4,64,15ff.	(G 152)
4,18,27	(G 160)	4,64,9	(G 160)
4,18,36	(G 321)	4,66,14	(G 322)
4,19,4	(G 322)	4,66,27	(G 322)
4,19,5f.	(G 321)	4,67,4f.	(G 298)
4,24,13	(G 219)	4,67,6f.	(G 298)
4,25,4	(G 159)	5,20,36	(G 219)
4,25,5ff.	(G 158)	5,25,22	(G 295)
4,25,40	(G 141)	5,32,45	(G 332)
4,26,22	(G 322)	5,59,23	(G 218)
4,27,20	(G 248)	6,10,24	(G 230)
4,28,25	(G 217)	6,12,7	(G 343)
4,28,26	(G 159)	6,21,8	(G 211)
4,28,33	(G 159)	6,26,41	(G 266)
4,28,65f.	(G 217)	6,27,11	(G 266)
4,30,1	(G 322)	6,27,19	(G 266)
4,31,5	(G 282)	6,73,5	(G 219)
4,33,19	(G 161)	6,101,46	(G 331)
4,33,23	(G 322)	6,107,30	(G 270)
4,33,53f.	(G 158)	7,43,19	(G 86)
4,33,64f.	(G 160)		

Rāṣṭrapālāpariprcchā 37,16 (G 126)	1,12,2 (G 45; 327)
	1,12,6 (G 287)
	1,13 (G 349)
	1,15,9 (G 63)
Ṛgvidhāna (Gonda) 116 (G 90 n. 10)	1,16,2 I (G 131)
	1,17,6 (G 63)
Ṛtus, see: Kālidāsa	1,19,1-4 (G 338)
	1,18,2 (G 62)
ṚV (Ṛgveda)	1,22,5ab (G 299)
1,1,1 (G 201; 215; 358)	1,22,6ab (G 299)
1,1,2 (G 214)	1,22,12 (G 348)
1,1,2d (G 141)	1,22,16ff. (G 299)
1,1,4 (G 213)	1,22,17 (G 299)
1,1,5 (G 198; 287f.)	1,22,18 (G 127; 276)
1,2,7 (G 63; 346)	1,23,7 (G 127)
1,4,7 (G 289)	1,23,23d = 24a (G 163; 313)
1,4,9 (G 289)	1,24,1 (G 38; 63; 295)
1,5,1 (G 71)	1,24,1c : 2c (G 305)
1,5,2 (G 33)	1,24,2 (G 38)
1,5,5 (G 248)	1,24,3 I (G 131)
1,6,1 (G 236)	1,24,6 (G 69)
1,6,3 (G 33; 245)	1,24,8 (G 179)
1,6,10 (G 63)	1,24,9 (G 127; 295)
1,7,4 (G 287)	1,24,10 (G 192)
1,7,4c (G 127)	1,24,12 (G 346)
1,8,4 (G 304)	1,24,12f. (G 299)
1,8,8 (G 162)	1,24,12c (G 299)
1,9,2 (G 245)	1,24,13a (G 299)
1,9,7 (G 63)	1,25,10 (G 127)
1,9,9 (G 260)	1,25,10 (G 388)
1,10,1 (G 33; 245; 247)	1,25,20 (G 65)
1,10,7 (G 266)	1,26,10b (G 72)
1,11,1 (G 265)	1,28,3 (G 341)
1,11,6d : 7d (G 299)	1,28,6 = MS 2,7,16 (G 237)
1,11,7 (G 245)	

1,30,2	(G 60)	1,48,11	(G 137)
1,30,7	(G 348)	1,48,14	(G 179; 192)
1,32,1c : 2a	(G 300)	1,49,3	(G 206)
1,32,1cd	(G 299)	1,51,5	(G 187)
1,32,2ab	(G 300)	1,51,7	(G 187)
1,32,10	(G 266)	1,51,9	(G 179)
1,32,12	(G 192; 295)	1,52,1	(G 236)
1,32,13	(G 62)	1,53,3a	(G 141)
1,32,15	(G 121)	1,53,7	(G 187; 289)
1,34,3 I	(G 131)	1,53,10	(G 187)
1,34,11	(G 125)	1,54,2	(G 179)
1,34,12	(G 127)	1,55,6	(G 187)
1,35,1	(G 51; 148; 215)	1,56,3	(G 196)
1,35,2	(G 214; 342)	1,56,16	(G 250)
1,35,3	(G 70; 148; 153; 213)	1,58,5	(G 346)
1,35,4	(G 213)	1,58,7c	(G 73)
1,35,7	(G 50)	1,58,8	(G 192; 199)
1,35,7cd	(G 64)	1,58,9	(G 288)
1,35,8	(G 356; 358)	1,62,12b	(G 66)
1,35,8d	(G 51)	1,67,5	(G 74)
1,35,9	(G 124)	1,67,9	(G 139)
1,35,10	(G 214)	1,68,2	(G 287)
1,35,11	(G 302)	1,70,6	(G 74)
1,36,14	(G 127)	1,73,2	(G 196)
1,37,6	(G 65)	1,73,6	(G 187)
1,38,8	(G 274)	1,73,6c	(G 300)
1,39,9	(G 196)	1,73,9	(G 187)
1,40,7	(G 329)	1,75,3a : 4a	(G 305)
1,41,8	(G 66)	1,75,4	(G 179)
1,43,7	(G 257)	1,76,4	(G 367)
1,44,13a	(G 242)	1,77,4	(G 265)
1,48,1	(G 192)	1,80,7	(G 192; 197)
1,48,6	(G 197)	1,81,3	(G 187)
1,48,8	(G 373)	1,81,5d	(G 54)

1,84,19	(G 107)	1,109,4	(G 275)
1,85,1	(G 192; 214)	1,109,6	(G 52)
1,85,1c	(G 358)	1,109,7ab	(G 299)
1,85,2c	(G 51)	1,109,7f.	(G 299)
1,85,4	(G 51)	1,109,8	(G 299)
1,85,5a : 4c	(G 314)	1,109,8ab	(G 299)
1,85,6	(G 187)	1,112,23	(G 58)
1,85,9	(G 214)	1,113,1	(G 179; 265)
1,85,9ab	(G 51)	1,113,13	(G 373)
1,85,9d	(G 51)	1,114,6	(G 262)
1,85,9c	(G 50)	1,114,7	(G 211; 338; 345)
1,85,10	(G 51)	1,117,2	(G 127)
1,85,12	(G 51)	1,118,11d	(G 248)
1,87,5	(G 192)	1,122,6	(G 187)
1,89,9	(G 192)	1,123,2	(G 211)
1,90,9	(G 192)	1,123,4	(G 326)
1,91,6	(G 33)	1,123,11	(G 197)
1,91,11	(G 187)	1,124,2	(G 51; 125 n. 41; 211)
1,91,18	(G 144)	1,124,5	(G 197)
1,92,1	(G 211)	1,124,6	(G 68; 211; 343)
1,92,3	(G 211)	1,124,7	(G 211)
1,92,7	(G 211)	1,124,8	(G 277)
1,92,8	(G 211)	1,124,9	(G 211)
1,92,10	(G 325)	1,124,10b	(G 127)
1,92,14	(G 211)	1,124,13	(G 212)
1,92,17	G 211)	1,125,2	(G 348)
1,94,5	(G 73)	1,125,6	(G 349; 358)
1,94,9	(G 343)	1,126,7	(G 330)
1,94,13	(G 264)	1,127,5	(G 201; 295; 342)
1,100,4	(G 265)	1,129,3	(G 75)
1,100,15	(G 66)	1,129,5c	(G 127)
1,101,4	(G 260; 325)	1,129,8	(G 330)
1,103,6	(G 198)	1,129,11	(G 237)
1,105,1	(G 194)	1,130,1f.	(G 295)

1,130,4	(G 187)	1,160,3	(G 73; 249)
1,132,2	(G 286)	1,162,5	(G 198)
1,132,6	(G 237)	1,162,14	(G 274)
1,133,7	(G 294)	1,163,3d : 4a	(G 314)
1,135,8	(G 255)	1,163,4b	(G 314)
1,136,6	(G 75; 196)	1,163,3f.	(G 123)
1,138,1	(G 330)	1,164,13	(G 199)
1,138,3	(G 295; 326)	1,164,16	(G 90)
1,139,5	(G 341)	1,164,16d	(G 289)
1,140,11	(G 262)	1,164,20	(G 11; 187)
1,140,13	(G 206; 274)	1,164,28	(G 274)
1,141,3	(G 194)	1,164,50 = 10,90,16 = AV 7,5,1	(G 251)
1,141,4	(G 220)	1,165,8	(G 186)
1,141,7	(G 201)	1,165,9	(G 66; 138)
1,142,1	(G 279)	1,166,9	(G 199)
1,142,3	(G 183; 185)	1,166,11	(G 199)
1,142,12	(G 204)	1,168,1	(G 326)
1,143,1	(G 206)	1,170,5	(G 260)
1,143,7	(G 11)	1,171,2	(G 346 n. 34)
1,143,8	(G 255)	1,172,3	(G 127)
1,144,4 (Sāyana on ~)	(G 341)	1,173,7	(G 199)
1,146,3	(G 204)	1,174,8	(G 274)
1,147,2	(G 183)	1,180,6	(G 206)
1,147,5	(G 186)	1,182,2	(G 219)
1,148,5	(G 66; 182; 194)	1,183,1	(G 127)
1,150,3	(G 330)	1,185,2	(G 73)
1,151,2	(G 201)	1,186,2	(G 74)
1,151,6	(G 73)	1,189,1	(G 187)
1,153,2	(G 201)	1,189,1b = AV 4,39,10b	(G 186)
1,154,1	(G 150; 358)	1,190,6	(G 270)
1,154,6	(G 358)	1,191,2	(G 348)
1,157,6	(G 204)	1,191,4	(G 194)
1,160,1	(G 246)	1,191,8	(G 348)
1,160,2	(G 213)	2,1,1	(G 204; 260)

2,1,1-14	(G 150)	2,11,18	(G 288)
2,1,5	(G 217)	2,12	(G 150)
2,1,8	(G 260)	2,12,1	(G 164; 286; 356)
2,1,13	(G 125)	2,12,2	(G 33; 51; 75)
2,2,1	(G 123)	2,12,3	(G 51)
2,3,6	(G 194; 216; 244; 279)	2,12,4	(G 144)
2,3,7	(G 216)	2,12,6	(G 153)
2,3,8	(G 192)	2,12,7	(G 68)
2,3,11	(G 150; 196)	2,12,11	(G 211)
2,4,1	(G 248)	2,12,11a	(G 50)
2,5,1	(G 288)	2,12,11d	(G 51)
2,5,4	(G 287)	2,12,12d	(G 51)
2,5,7	(G 287)	2,12,13	(G 33)
2,6,1	(G 151)	2,12,14	(G 50; 68; 213)
2,6,3	(G 248; 251; 269)	2,12,15	(G 213; 358)
2,6,4	(G 268)	2,12,15a	(G 50)
2,6,7	(G 216)	2,12,18	(G 357)
2,7,6	(G 204)	2,12,109	(G 269)
2,8,2	(G 250)	2,13,1	(G 321)
2,8,3	(G 338 n. 11)	2,13,7	(G 374)
2,9,1	(G 250)	2,14,5	(G 230)
2,9,2	(G 150; 235)	2,14,6cd : 7ab	(G 300)
2,9,3a	(G 186)	2,15,1	(G 251)
2,9,4	(G 246; 260)	2,15,2	(G 251; 348)
2,9,5	(G 230)	2,15,6	(G 246; 254)
2,10,1	(G 196)	2,16,1	(G 250)
2,10,4	(G 245)	2,16,4-6	(G 352)
2,11,2-16	(G 307f.)	2,16,6	(G 348)
2,11,4	(G 192)	2,17,5	(G 375)
2,11,4c	(G 151)	2,18,4	(G 137; 146)
2,11,6	(G 348)	2,18,4ff.	(G 300)
2,11,7	(G 122)	2,18,4a : 5a	(G 300)
2,11,10	(G 246; 287)	2,18,4b	(G 141)
2,11,11	(G 245; 295; 331)	2,18,5	(G 140)

2,18,6	(G 300)	2,33,5	(G 239)
2,19,2	(G 377)	2,33,7b	(G 50)
2,20,3	(G 204)	2,33,7c	(G 50)
2,21,1	(G 271)	2,33,8	(G 50; 246)
2,21,2f.	(G 300)	2,33,10	(G 50; 72; 130; 151)
2,21,6	(G 62; 209)	2,33,11	(G 215)
2,22,1	(G 251; 274; 286)	2,33,12	(G 184)
2,22,4	(G 348)	2,33,13	(G 51)
2,23,1	(G 251; 260; 265)	2,33,14	(G 50)
2,23,4	(G 242; 246)	2,33,15	(G 50; 63; 65)
2,23,5	(G 138)	2,34,12	(G 248)
2,23,17	(G 267)	2,35,3	(G 50; 122; 286)
2,23,18	(G 243)	2,35,4	(G 246)
2,24,2	(G 279)	2,35,8	(G 356)
2,24,5	(G 236)	2,35,10	(G 62)
2,24,9	(G 243; 272)	2,35,10a	(G 266)
2,24,11	(G 251)	2,35,12	(G 50)
2,24,14	(G 274)	2,35,13	(G 153)
2,24,15	(G 289)	2,35,14	(G 50)
2,25,1	(G 280; 289)	2,35,15	(G 76; 154)
2,25,2	(G 180; 251)	2,37,11	(G 269)
2,26,1	(G 254)	2,40,43	(G 250)
2,26,1ab	(G 251)	2,41,11	(G 106)
2,27,2	(G 73)	2,41,20	(G 33)
2,27,8	(G 246)	2,42,18	(G 250)
2,27,10	(G 342)	2,43,6	(G 269)
2,27,11	(G 66)	2,43,18	(G 250)
2,27,13	(G 66)	2,43,19	(G 250)
2,28,4	(G 62)	2,45,29	(G 250)
2,28,11	(G 250)	2,46,27	(G 250; 269)
2,30,10	(G 288)	2,46,29	(G 250)
2,33,2	(G 50f.; 153; 197; 215)	2,47,19	(G 250)
2,33,3	(G 51; 265)	2,48,32	(G 250)
2,33,4	(G 63; 72; 138; 213; 265)	2,49,5	(G 250)

3,1,5	(G 250)	3,15,2a	(G 248)
3,1,10	(G 73)	3,15,3	(G 274)
3,1,12	(G 236)	3,17,1	(G 239; 281)
3,1,19	(G 250)	3,17,5	(G 131)
3,2,10	(G 260; 341)	3,21,1f.	(G 300)
3,2,23	(G 250)	3,22,2	(G 302 n. 22)
3,2,25	(G 250)	3,25,2	(G 348)
3,3,5	(G 230)	3,26,6	(G 326)
3,4,1	(G 287f.; 326)	3,27,2b	(G 127)
3,4,2	(G 131)	3,29,7 II	(G 131)
3,4,8	(G 246; 287)	3,30,19	(G 260)
3,5,1	(G 33)	3,31,1-5	(G 145)
3,5,6	(G 187)	3,31,2	(G 275)
3,5,7	(G 246; 325)	3,31,3	(G 70; 348)
3,5,6b	(G 186)	3,31,18	(G 187)
3,6,1	(G 33)	3,31,20	(G 329)
3,6,1a	(G 186)	3,32,3	(G 72)
3,6,2	(G 182)	3,32,9f.	(G 300)
3,6,3	(G 33; 73)	3,32,13	(G 216)
3,6,5	(G 120; 289)	3,33,9	(G 173)
3,6,6	(G 288)	3,34,5	(G 11)
3,6,7	(G 236)	3,36,7	(G 217)
3,6,16	(G 250)	3,39,1c : 2b	(G 299)
3,7,4	(G 251)	3,39,6	(G 224)
3,7,7	(G 250)	3,40,9	(G 219)
3,8,3	(G 245)	3,51,4	(G 265)
3,8,5	(G 238)	3,53,5	(G 181)
3,8,9	(G 250)	3,53,20	(G 137)
3,8,10	(G 246)	3,54,19	(G 187; 192)
3,9,9a	(G 72)	3,54,21	(G 187)
3,10,4	(G 250)	3,55,18	(G 329)
3,10,7	(G 289)	3,56,1	(G 66)
3,10,12	(G 250)	3,59	(G 303)
3,14,5c = VS 18,75c	(G 243)	3,59,1	(G 51; 148)

3,59,2	(G 50; 65; 138; 356f.)	4,17,6d : 7b	(G 300)
3,59,7	(G 144)	4,17,11	(G 144)
3,61,4	(G 137; 263)	4,17,13	(G 247)
3,62,10	(G 335)	4,17,17	(G 265)
4,1,4	(G 32)	4,17,19	(G 66)
4,1,5b	(G 248)	4,18,3	(G 105)
4,1,7	(G 219)	4,18,11	(G 197; 376)
4,1,18	(G 73)	4,20,1	(G 230)
4,1,20	(G 231)	4,21,8	(G 180)
4,2,1	(G 217)	4,22,3	(G 245)
4,2,6	(G 274)	4,25,4	(G 248; 265; 274)
4,2,11	(G 33; 211)	4,25,5	(G 66; 138)
4,2,11d	(G 73)	4,25,8	(G 121; 388)
4,3,2 II	(G 131)	4,26,1	(G 356)
4,3,3	(G 73)	4,30,20	(G 199)
4,3,5	(G 141)	4,30,24	(G 194)
4,3,7	(G 33; 141; 376)	4,32,24	(G 130)
4,4,5	(G 342)	4,34,2	(G 187)
4,4,20	(G 250)	4,34,7	(G 33)
4,5,2	(G 194)	4,35,2a	(G 313)
4,5,11	(G 63)	4,35,2d = 3a	(G 163; 313)
4,7,1	(G 239; 281; 326)	4,36,9	(G 66; 139)
4,7,2 I	(G 131)	4,37,5b	(G 186)
4,8,1	(G 33)	4,37,7a : 8a	(G 300)
4,11,1	(G 131)	4,41,6	(G 73)
4,12,3	(G 33)	4,45,4	(G 249)
4,13,1	(G 33)	4,50,2	(G 215)
4,13,4a-c	(G 131)	4,50,3	(G 244)
4,14,1	(G 33)	4,50,5a	(G 50)
4,14,1 II	(G 131)	4,50,6	(G 356)
4,16,19	(G 73)	4,50,6b	(G 50)
4,16,21	(G 139)	4,50,7	(G 51; 245)
4,17,2	(G 348)	4,50,8	(G 152)
4,17,3	(G 186)	4,50,9b	(G 50)

4,51,1	(G 51)	5,37,4	(G 277)
4,51,3c	(G 127)	5,38,3	(G 65; 337)
4,51,4	(G 288)	5,41,17	(G 193)
4,51,6	(G 279)	5,42,8c	(G 72)
4,51,9	(G 228; 230)	5,42,10	(G 274)
4,51,11	(G 356)	5,43,2	(G 73)
4,53,2	(G 75)	5,43,12	(G 375)
4,53,5	(G 67; 127)	5,44,14 : 15	(G 306)
4,54,3	(G 187)	5,46,2	(G 206)
4,54,4	(G 124)	5,46,4	(G 139)
4,55,5	(G 375)	5,52,13c : 14a	(G 300)
4,58,3	(G 11)	5,53,11	(G 326)
5,1,5d : 6a	(G 313)	5,54,7b	(G 69)
5,1,8	(G 238)	5,55,5	(G 277)
5,1,12	(G 185)	5,61,2	(G 140)
5,2,10	(G 91)	5,70,1	(G 230)
5,2,12	(G 33; 375 n. 34)	5,72,3	(G 242; 346)
5,4,7	(G 127)	5,73,8	(G 184; 192)
5,5,5	(G 329)	5,74,8	(G 187)
5,8,5	(G 326)	5,77,2	(G 328)
5,11,4	(G 51; 152; 250)	5,78,8	(G 70)
5,11,5	(G 152)	5,78,8a	(G 52)
5,15,4	(G 326)	5,82,3	(G 192)
5,19,4	(G 246)	5,82,4	(G 124)
5,20,2c	(G 52)	5,82,6	(G 192)
5,25	(G 131)	5,83,2	(G 121)
5,26,6	(G 192)	5,83,5	(G 50f.; 75; 153)
5,27,1 I	(G 131)	5,83,10	(G 274; 277)
5,29,4	(G 197)	5,84,3	(G 237)
5,30,10d	(G 313)	5,85,1	(G 375)
5,30,11a	(G 313)	5,85,3f.	(G 301)
5,30,11c	(G 313)	5,87,8ab : 9ab	(G 299)
5,30,12	(G 265)	6,1,11	(G 197)
5,37,1	(G 274)	6,3,2	(G 68)

6,4,8	(G 274)	6,44,19f.	(G 290)
6,5,2	(G 215)	6,45,29	(G 265)
6,6,3	(G 236; 288; 377)	6,47,11	(G 326)
6,8,3d	(G 186)	6,47,28	(G 75; 79)
6,9,2	(G 306; 399)	6,47,29 = AV 6,126,1	(G 262)
6,9,3	(G 306)	6,48,1	(G 326; 329)
6,9,7	(G 242)	6,48,2	(G 240)
6,9,10	(G 70 n. 43)	6,48,3	(G 242; 251)
6,10,1	(G 197)	6,48,14	(G 376)
6,10,1b	(G 186)	6,49,8	(G 326)
6,15,6	(G 326)	6,52,1	(G 66; 138)
6,15,9	(G 192)	6,52,1a	(G 60 n. 24)
6,16,10 = SV 1,1	(G 203)	6,52,5f.	(G 300)
6,16,30	(G 33)	6,52,13b	(G 68)
6,16,44a	(G 73)	6,53,1	(G 74)
6,18,2	(G 186)	6,53,7f.	(G 179)
6,18,4	(G 251)	6,54,5	(G 51; 153)
6,19,11	(G 301)	6,54,6	(G 148)
6,20,2	(G 377)	6,54,7	(G 62; 70; 138; 153)
6,21,2	(G 215)	6,54,8	(G 214)
6,24,7	(G 66)	6,54,10a	(G 186)
6,24,8a	(G 67)	6,57,2	(G 365)
6,25,5	(G 69)	6,58,1	(G 62)
6,26,2	(G 256)	6,60,3	(G 131)
6,27,1 : 2	(G 306)	6,61,10	(G 265)
6,28,1	(G 194)	6,63,2	(G 66)
6,28,2	(G 329)	6,65,2	(G 373)
6,32,2c	(G 186)	6,65,5	(G 187)
6,32,3	(G 251)	6,66,9	(G 280)
6,34,3	(G 66; 373)	6,67,9	(G 66)
6,36,1	(G 199)	6,68,2	(G 265)
6,39,1b	(G 186)	6,68,4	(G 73; 342)
6,42,2d : 3c	(G 314)	6,69,3d	(G 186)
6,44,1	(G 145)	6,71,5	(G 274)

6,74,2	(G 127)	7,17,5	(G 186f.)
6,75,14	(G 287)	7,18,6	(G 287)
6,75,19	(G 213; 343)	7,18,10	(G 270)
6,80,1a = TS 3,5,1,1a	(G 186)	7,18,12	(G 287)
6,86,3	(G 215)	7,18,16	(G 250)
7,1,11	(G 288)	7,18,20	(G 138)
7,1,14	(G 287)	7,19,1a	(G 186)
7,1,21	(G 245)	7,19,10	(G 265)
7,1,23	(G 199)	7,22,9	(G 60)
7,2,4	(G 230)	7,29,3	(G 217)
7,3,1	(G 287)	7,31,11	(G 217)
7,4,4	(G 254)	7,32,7	(G 287f.)
7,4,8	(G 239)	7,32,8	(G 181)
7,5,2d	(G 185)	7,32,14	(G 217)
7,5,3b	(G 186)	7,34,9	(G 215)
7,5,4	(G 239)	7,37,2	(G 215)
7,5,5	(G 192; 203; 215)	7,38,8	(G 326)
7,6,3	(G 329)	7,41,3	(G 147)
7,8,4	(G 329)	7,41,4	(G 139)
7,9,4a	(G 186)	7,41,4f.	(G 300)
7,9,2d	(G 186)	7,45,3	(G 187)
7,10,1	(G 239)	7,47,4	(G 302)
7,10,3	(G 202; 268)	7,49,2	(G 302)
7,10,4	(G 250)	7,49,3	(G 98)
7,11,4	(G 33)	7,50,4	(G 124)
7,11,5	(G 235)	7,51,2	(G 74)
7,13,2	(G 239)	7,51,3	(G 182)
7,14,1	(G 248)	7,52,1	(G 53)
7,14,2	(G 127)	7,53,2	(G 186)
7,15,15	(G 33)	7,56,6	(G 245)
7,16,10	(G 239)	7,56,19	(G 218)
7,17,1	(G 239)	7,57,1	(G 182)
7,17,2	(G 75)	7,59,11	(G 329)
7,17,3d : 4a	(G 314)	7,59,12	(G 101)

7,60,4	(G 74)	8,1,7	(G 140)
7,60,8	(G 243)	8,1,9	(G 175 n. 18)
7,61,4	(G 51)	8,1,21	(G 304 n. 31)
7,62,1	(G 295)	8,1,27	(G 90; 104)
7,63,1	(G 154; 162; 213)	8,1,30	(G 331)
7,63,1-6	(G 303)	8,1,34	(G 188)
7,63,2	(G 162)	8,2,14	(G 281)
7,65,1	(G 63; 73)	8,2,25	(G 328)
7,66,2	(G 249)	8,6,3b	(G 127)
7,71,1	(G 270)	8,7,4	(G 274)
7,71,1 : 2	(G 341)	8,7,28	(G 274)
7,71,6	(G 62; 152; 161)	8,9,5a = AV 20,139,5a	(G 60)
7,72,4	(G 218)	8,9,20a	(G 141)
7,75,1	(G 373)	8,11,1	(G 367)
7,75,4d	(G 75)	8,11,9a	(G 314)
7,80,2a	(G 186)	8,12,19	(G 326)
7,86,4	(G 215)	8,12,27	(G 127)
7,86,5	(G 145)	8,12,33	(G 202)
7,86,7	(G 51; 279)	8,13,31ff.	(G 142 n. 38)
7,88,3	(G 180; 215)	8,14,9	(G 194)
7,90,2	(G 326)	8,15,1	(G 206)
7,91,2	(G 62)	8,17,8	(G 299)
7,97,1	(G 274)	8,17,9	(G 242; 299)
7,97,10	(G 75)	8,18,20	(G 73)
7,99,1c	(G 186)	8,19,22d : 23a	(G 314)
7,103,3	(G 179)	8,21,9	(G 329)
7,103,8	(G 100)	8,23,9b	(G 127)
7,104,4a	(G 300)	8,24,5	(G 67)
7,104,5a	(G 300)	8,24,10	(G 197)
7,104,14	(G 134)	8,25,1	(G 265)
7,104,15d : 16a	(G 313)	8,25,8	(G 127)
7,104,23	(G 216; 391)	8,25,13	(G 74)
7,104,25	(G 255)	8,25,16	(G 230)
8,1,5	(G 65)	8,25,17	(G 75)

8,27,13	(G 326)	8,74,9	(G 330)
8,29,1	(G 274)	8,74,10	(G 328)
8,33,9	(G 104; 105)	8,76,6	(G 127)
8,35,10	(G 217)	8,84,9	(G 105)
8,35,16-18	(G 122)	8,92,14	(G 199)
8,36,2	(G 255)	8,92,15	(G 314)
8,38,3	(G 377)	8,92,16	(G 242)
8,39,4	(G 329)	8,93,17	(G 325)
8,40,2	(G 166)	8,96,2	(G 66; 138)
8,40,10	(G 162f.)	8,96,4a	(G 264)
8,40,11	(G 162f.)	8,97,10	(G 256)
8,41,8	(G 274)	8,99,8	(G 246)
8,43,14	(G 290)	8,100,12	(G 376)
8,44,20	(G 196)	9,3,7ab : 8ab	(G 299)
8,45,9	(G 236)	9,5,9	(G 189)
8,46,30	(G 295)	9,9,2	(G 329)
8,47,1	(G 244; 295)	9,9,8	(G 277)
8,47,17	(G 70; 366)	9,10,1	(G 230)
8,47,17a = AV 6,46,3a	(G 140)	9,10,2	(G 230)
8,48,3	(G 50; 62; 126)	9,20,7	(G 196)
8,48,4	(G 288)	9,23,4	(G 244)
8,48,6	(G 51)	9,36,6	(G 274)
8,48,12	(G 51; 254)	9,39,3	(G 266)
8,58,3	(G 213)	9,42,4	(G 184)
8,59,4c : 5c	(G 300)	9,50,4a : 5a	(G 299)
8,59,7	(G 384)	9,55,1	(G 326)
8,61,17	(G 341)	9,55,4	(G 90)
8,62,12	(G 98; 219)	9,62,15	(G 52)
8,68,14	(G 329)	9,64,25 : 26	(G 314)
8,69,1	(G 314; 329)	9,65,25	(G 192)
8,69,4	(G 192)	9,66,20	(G 189)
8,69,11a	(G 52)	9,67,19ab : 20ab	(G 299)
8,70,8	(G 343)	9,67,21	(G 343)
8,73,14ab : 15ab	(G 299)	9,67,21a	(G 60)

9,67,22	(G 239)	9,107,20a	(G 139)
9,67,28	(G 141)	9,109,22	(G 255)
9,67,31ab	(G 299)	9,110,3	(G 263)
9,67,32ab	(G 299)	9,111,2	(G 124)
9,73,4	(G 326)	9,111,3	(G 295)
9,77,3	(G 326)	9,113,5	(G 199)
9,86,10	(G 75)	9,114,4	(G 119)
9,86,29c	(G 65)	10,2,5	(G 238)
9,86,43	(G 255)	10,3,24 = R̄V 10,17,14	(G 145)
9,87,2	(G 73; 75)	10,4,2c	(G 72)
9,89,4	(G 218)	10,10,8	(G 138; 216; 219)
9,89,7	(G 246)	10,10,12	(G 103; 289)
9,94,4	(G 290)	10,10,13	(G 346 n. 34)
9,95,3	(G 246)	10,12,7	(G 216)
9,96,4	(G 105)	10,14,3	(G 80)
9,96,8	(G 246)	10,14,7	(G 51; 62; 186; 356)
9,96,11	(G 246)	10,14,9	(G 179; 181; 196; 239)
9,97,3	(G 265)	10,14,13	(G 122; 152)
9,97,16	(G 304)	10,14,15	(G 192)
9,97,18	(G 281)	10,15,1	(G 64; 145)
9,97,29	(G 291)	10,15,2	(G 150)
9,97,30	(G 291)	10,15,5	(G 52)
9,97,31	(G 237; 242)	10,15,8	(G 239)
9,97,50	(G 304)	10,15,10	(G 192)
9,98,1	(G 218)	10,15,13	(G 255)
9,98,6	(G 218)	10,15,14	(G 59)
9,98,10	(G 218)	10,17,6	(G 186; 199)
9,99,2	(G 217)	10,17,6d = AV 7,9,1d	(G 367)
9,100,5	(G 346)	10,17,11-13	(G 162)
9,101,8	(G 217)	10,17,14 = AV 1,3,24	(G 145)
9,101,10	(G 217)	10,18,1	(G 187)
9,107,1	(G 302)	10,18,11f.	(G 162)
9,107,6	(G 183)	10,18,11a = AV 18,3,50a	(G 107)
9,107,15	(G 218)	10,19,1	(G 103)

10,19,8	(G 218)	10,52,3d : 4a	(G 313)
10,22,6	(G 65; 217)	10,53,3	(G 326)
10,22,7	(G 217)	10,53,6	(G 279)
10,22,12	(G 328)	10,55,3	(G 329)
10,23,3	(G 365)	10,55,4	(G 263)
10,25,7	(G 33)	10,59,6	(G 374)
10,28,10d : 11a	(G 308)	10,60,11	(G 149)
10,29,1	(G 265)	10,61,7	(G 182)
10,29,2	(G 230, 232)	10,62,5d : 6a	(G 313)
10,30,7cd : 8a	(G 314)	10,65,5	(G 75)
10,30,9	(G 199)	10,65,13cd : 14a	(G 313)
10,34,6	(G 358)	10,71,9	(G 279)
10,34,7	(G 211)	10,75,1	(G 329)
10,34,9	(G 211; 254)	10,79,6	(G 246)
10,34,13	(G 140; 211; 274)	10,82,2	(G 213)
10,35,1d : 2a	(G 314)	10,82,3	(G 399)
10,35,3	(G 33)	10,82,5a	(G 60)
10,35,4	(G 246; 288)	10,82,5cd : 6ab	(G 306)
10,36,2	(G 33)	10,84,1-6	(G 308)
10,36,13	(G 75)	10,84,3b = AV 4,31,3b	(G 255)
10,37,1	(G 217f.)	10,85,23	(G 141)
10,37,9	(G 326)	10,85,25 = AV 14,1,18	(G 91; 100)
10,40,1	(G 326)	10,85,28	(G 242)
10,40,3	(G 179; 375)	10,85,42a	(G 90)
10,40,8	(G 193)	10,87,24	(G 391)
10,42,2	(G 197)	10,88,9	(G 152)
10,43,5	(G 66)	10,88,14d	(G 139)
10,46,9	(G 73)	10,89,13	(G 66)
10,47,1	(G 260)	10,90,1	(G 51)
10,48,6	(G 329)	10,90,6	(G 33; 52; 54; 73)
10,49,2	(G 65)	10,90,10	(G 123)
10,50,5d : 6a	(G 314)	10,90,16 = 1,164,50	(G 247; 280; 288)
10,50,6a	(G 313)	10,91,2	(G 326)
10,51,5d	(G 68)	10,94,1-4	(G 162)

10,94,12	(G 103)	10,128,7	(G 264)
10,95,14	(G 244)	10,129	(G 303)
10,96	(G 290)	10,130,5d : 6a	(G 314)
10,96,6d : 7a	(G 314)	10,130,6	(G 187; 241)
10,97,14	(G 255)	10,133,2	(G 220)
10,97,15	(G 60)	10,135,1f.	(G 318)
10,98,1	(G 74)	10,135,5d	(G 123)
10,98,2	(G 308)	10,135,7	(G 155)
10,101,1	(G 185)	10,136,6a	(G 54; 123)
10,101,3	(G 182)	10,137,2 = AV 4,13,2	(G 237)
10,103,3 = AV 19,13,4	(G 399)	10,137,3	(G 237)
10,103,6	(G 194)	10,137,3 I	(G 166)
10,106,1	(G 218)	10,141,4 = VS 33,86	(G 240)
10,106,10	(G 274)	10,142,6	(G 141)
10,107,7	(G 65)	10,145,2	(G 184)
10,108,1d : 2d	(G 306)	10,145,3	(G 262)
10,109,5 = AV 5,17,5	(G 237; 251)	10,145,6 I	(G 166)
10,109,6	(G 317; 365)	10,146,1	(G 331)
10,109,7	(G 317)	10,147,3	(G 183)
10,110,4	(G 197)	10,149,4	(G 74)
10,110,4a	(G 186)	10,152,2	(G 185)
10,110,4c = 1,124,5c	(G 186)	10,152,2b	(G 185)
10,110,7b	(G 187)	10,152,5d	(G 187)
10,111,6	(G 186)	10,155,5	(G 217)
10,111,8	(G 140)	10,156,5	(G 206)
10,113,9c	(G 65)	10,159,1 I	(G 145)
10,115,5c	(G 67)	10,159,5 II	(G 145)
10,122,2b	(G 186)	10,161,1 = AV 3,11,1c = 20,96,6c	(G 236)
10,125,4d	(G 242)	10,161,2	(G 134)
10,125,8c	(G 60)	10,161,2a	(G 60 n. 24)
10,127,5	(G 51; 146)	10,162,1ab	(G 299)
10,127,6	(G 148)	10,162,1cd	(G 298)
10,119,4	(G 182)	10,162,2cd	(G 299)
10,120,3 = AV 5,2,3	(G 262)		

10,163,1-6	(G 386)	10,9,1ab	(G 154)
10,163,4	(G 258)	10,142,7	(G 58)
10,163,6	(G 326)	10,142,10	(G 138; 271)
10,164,4	(G 142)	10,142,10a	(G 60 n. 24)
10,164,1b	(G 73)	10,184,1	(G 364)
10,164,2	(G 277)		
10,165,5a = AV 6,28,1a	(G 256)	Ṛgvidhāna	
10,167,3	(G 374)	1,15,4	(G 335)
10,170,1f.	(G 230)		
10,170,2	(G 270)		
10,170,3	(G 265)	Ṣaḍv(iṃśa)B(rāhmaṇa)	
10,170,4	(G 266)	2,3,5	(G 330)
10,173,1ff.	(G 90 n. 10)		
10,173,4a	(G 52)	Śāṅkara, B. S. Bh.	
10,173,5	(G 65)	1,1,1	(G 379 n. 43)
10,174,1	(G 239; 317)		
10,174,2	(G 317)		
10,174,2	(G 143)	ŚĀ (Śāṅkhāyana-Āraṇyaka)	
10,176,4	(G 262)	1,5	(G 327)
10,180,1	(G 215)	ŚāGS (Śāmbhavya-Gr̥hyaSūtra)	
10,183,1	(G 182)	2,10,6	(G 58)
10,187,2	(G 244)	14,32,14	(G 281)
10,191,1 = AV 6,63,4	(G 330)	Śāṅkara Upadeśasataka	
10,191,2ff. = AV 6,64,1ff.	(G 149)	20	(G 59)
10,191,2a	(G 52)		
		Samy(utta) Nik(āya)	
ṚVKh (ṚgVeda khila)		V 177,2	(G 325)
4,6,9	(G 187)		
4,10,128	(G 187)	ŚāŚrS (ŚāṅkhāyanaŚrautaSūtra)	
5,13,10	(G 154)	8,19,1	(G 58)
5,87,6	(G 66)	14,72,1	(G 388)
5,87,20a	(G 60 n. 24)		
6,67,3	(G 364)	SauraPurāṇa	
7,55,10c	(G 72)	41,10ff.	(G 202)
		64,23	(G 99)

		2,3,3,3	(G 313)
ŚB (ŚaḍviṃśaBrāhmaṇa)		2,3,3,13	(G 320)
4,4,7-8	(G 115; 119)	2,3,4,26	(G 90 n. 12)
		2,4,1,7	(G 157)
ŚB, ŚatBr (ŚatapathaBrāhmaṇa)		2,4,3,4	(G 278)
?	(G 262)	2,5,2,3	(G 343)
1,1,1,4	(G 98 n. 41)	2,5,2,30	(G 318)
1,1,1,19	(G 157)	2,5,2,42	(G 318)
1,1,2,17	(G 377)	2,5,3,5	(G 317)
1,1,3,4	(G 236)	2,5,4,9	(G 114)
1,1,4,12	(G 61)	2,6,1,15	(G 320)
1,2,1,6	(G 96)	2,6,2,14	(G 97)
1,2,4,11	(G 320)	3,1,1,1	(G 312)
1,2,4,14	(G 54 n. 8)	3,1,1,2	(G 83; 307; 312)
1,2,5,7	(G 206)	3,1,1,3	(G 312)
1,2,5,12	(G 276)	3,1,1,7	(G 97)
1,3,1,2	(G 318)	3,1,1,8	(G 156; 312)
1,3,5,11	(G 155)	3,1,1,8 : 10	(G 315)
1,4,2,1	(G 313)	3,1,1,10	(G 333)
1,4,2,3	(G 279)	3,1,2,2	(G 167)
1,5,3,3	(G 236)	3,1,2,3	(G 156)
1,6,2,1	(G 278; 303)	3,1,2,7	(G 310)
1,7,2,6	(G 276)	3,1,2,9	(G 157; 318)
1,7,3,6	(G 276)	3,1,2,12	(G 315)
1,8,1,10	(G 278)	3,1,2,14	(G 155)
1,8,3,18	(G 88)	3,1,2,14f.	(G 305)
1,9,1,2	(G 278; 303)	3,1,2,20	(G 312)
1,9,3,9f.	(G 376)	3,1,2,21	(G 311)
2,1,3,39	(G 377)	3,1,3,1	(G 156; 169)
2,1,4,15	(G 377)	3,1,3,4	(G 310)
2,1,4,28	(G 116)	3,1,3,7	(G 156; 312)
2,2,2,2	(G 377)	3,1,3,10	(G 312)
2,2,2,19	(G 98 n. 41; 157)	3,1,3,12	(G 290)
2,2,4,2	(G 320)	3,1,3,13	(G 167)
2,3,1,32	(G 319)		

3,1,3,16	(G 82)	3,2,3,22	(G 42)
3,1,3,28	(G 115 n. 27)	3,2,4,1	(G 357)
3,1,4,2	(G 155f.)	3,2,4,6	(G 156; 169; 207; 336)
3,1,4,9	(G 376)	3,2,4,21f.	(G 84)
3,1,4,10	(G 155)	3,3,1,10	(G 178; 253)
3,1,4,14	(G 155)	3,3,2,2	(G 97; 98; 155)
3,1,4,22	(G 156)	3,3,2,8	(G 237)
3,1,4,23	(G 318)	3,3,2,9	(G 313)
3,2,1,3	(G 67)	3,3,2,13	(G 155)
3,2,1,6	(G 300)	3,3,2,14	(G 83; 310; 313)
3,2,1,12	(G 157)	3,3,2,15	(G 310)
3,2,1,18	(G 67; 112)	3,3,2,15-17	(G 83)
3,2,1,19f.	(G 315)	3,3,3,1	(G 310)
3,2,1,28	(G 82; 317)	3,3,3,2	(G 155)
3,2,1,29	(G 238)	3,3,3,4	(G 112; 363)
3,2,1,38	(G 319)	3,3,3,5: 12	(G 84)
3,2,1,40	(G 155)	3,3,3,9	(G 156)
3,2,2,1	(G 319)	3,3,3,16	(G 82; 118)
3,2,2,2	(G 248; 253; 303)	3,3,3,17	(G 210)
3,2,2,3	(G 315)	3,3,3,18	(G 97)
3,2,2,7	(G 289)	3,4,2,3	(G 42)
3,2,2,9	(G 312)	3,3,4,6	(G 84)
3,2,2,10	(G 97; 276)	3,4,2,8	(G 98 n. 41)
3,2,2,12	(G 97)	3,5,1,1ff.	(G 83; 280)
3,2,2,13	(G 267)	3,5,1,11	(G 311)
3,2,2,14	(G 238)	3,5,1,13	(G 357)
3,2,2,15	(G 267)	3,5,1,14	(G 112)
3,2,2,16	(G 168)	3,5,1,15	(G 79; 320)
3,2,2,18f.	(G 276)	3,5,1,17	(G 320)
3,2,2,28	(G 42)	3,5,1,19	(G 67)
3,2,3,9	(G 312)	3,5,1,21	(G 66; 97; 156)
3,2,3,13f.	(G 315)	3,5,1,24	(G 363)
3,2,3,19	(G 155f.)	3,5,1,26	(G 241)
3,2,3,21	(G 167; 315)	3,5,3,1	(G 312)

3,5,3,7	(G 155)	6,2,2,34	(G 192)
3,5,3,10	(G 246; 279)	6,3,1,34	(G 98 n. 41)
3,5,3,15	(G 310)	6,4,4,22	(G 209)
3,5,3,16	(G 156)	7,1,2,1	(G 317)
3,5,4,2	(G 358)	7,2,1,10	(G 371)
3,5,4,10	(G 60)	7,2,2,13	(G 37)
3,6,1,3	(G 280)	7,2,2,14	(G 37)
3,6,1,5	(G 156)	8,2,2,4	(G 357)
3,6,3,14	(G 317)	8,4,2,2	(G 358)
3,6,3,16	(G 84)	8,5,2,7ff.	(G 83)
3,6,4,2	(G 84)	8,7,4,2	(G 358)
3,7,1,8	(G 96)	8,7,4,7	(G 358)
3,9,4,24	(G 96)	8,21,1	(G 54)
4,3,3,15	(G 318)	9,1,1,1	(G 357)
4,3,4,8	(G 84)	9,1,1,2	(G 357)
4,4,2,11	(G 84)	9,1,1,3	(G 357)
4,4,3,2	(G 84)	9,1,1,6	(G 357; 370)
4,4,3,4	(G 84)	9,1,1,8	(G 358)
5,1,4,5	(G 310)	9,1,1,15	(G 357f.)
5,1,4,11	(G 331 n.40)	9,1,1,16	(G 311)
5,2,2,19	(G 318)	9,1,1,19	(G 358)
5,2,4,1	(G 40)	9,1,1,43	(G 358)
5,2,4,12	(G 40)	9,1,2,10	(G 358)
5,4,2,2	(G 265)	9,1,2,16	(G 358)
5,4,3,20f.	(G 80)	9,1,2,19	(G 358)
5,4,5,6	(G 37)	9,1,2,22	(G 258 n. 82)
5,4,5,7	(G 37)	9,5,1,35	(G 83)
5,4,5,15	(G 317)	10,6,4,1-14	(G 117)
5,5,3,7	(G 117)	11,2,1,2	(G 116)
6,1,1,2	(G 100; 379 n. 42)	11,4,1,3	(G 318)
6,1,3,2	(G 37)	11,4,1,5	(G 113)
6,1,3,3	(G 37)	11,4,1,10	(G 116)
6,1,3,6	(G 370)	11,4,1,13	(G 113)
6,1,3,9	(G 391)	11,4,2,16	(G 318)

11,4,3,1	(G 319)	2,5,9	(G 263)
11,4,3,7	(G 74)		
11,5,4,5	(G 195)	ŚŚS (Śāṅkhāyana-Śrautasūtra)	
12,7,1,1	(G 320; 327)	4,18,5	(G 54)
12,7,1,2ff.	(G 83)	8,18,1	(G 139)
12,8,2,1	(G 348)	15,17	(G 345)
12,8,2,18	(G 347)	15,27	(G 214)
13,1,2,4	(G 277)		
13,3,4,2	(G 276)	Śūdraka, see: Mṛcchakaṭikā	
13,3,7,1ff.	(G 83)		
13,1,4,1	(G 347)	Śukasaptati orn.	
13,1,5,1	(G 349)	34,18	(G 99)
13,5,2,5ff.	(G 335)	34,22	(G 99)
13,6,1,11	(G 155)	38,4S (26)	(G 107)
13,8,3,13	(G 236)		
14,1,1,12	(G 278)		
14,2,2,17	(G 110)	Suttanipāta	
14,6,2,7	(G 278)	2,14,22	(G 271)
14,6,8,1 = BārU	(G 278)		
14,9,1,10	(G 381)	SV (Sāmaveda)	
		1,1 = RV 6,16,6	(G 203)
ŚGS (Śāṅkhāyana-Gṛhyasūtra)		2,10	(G 155)
1,17,9	(G 214)	2,140	(G 155)
4,10,4	(G 199)	2,194	(G 155)
6,6,3-6	(G 140)	2,1181	(G 334)
SkP. Kā. kh. (SkandaPurāṇa Kākh)		5,38	(G 376)
37,46	(G 282)	5,41	(G 376)
37,67	(G 249)		
37,81	(G 249)		
37,114	(G 284)		
37,137	(G 208)		
SMB (Sāma-Mantra-Brāhmaṇa)		ŚvU (Śvetāśvatara-Upaniṣad)	
1,7,2	(G 150)	1,12	(G 382)
1,8,4	(G 242)	2,6	(G 76)
2,4,5	(G 385)	3,3	(G 76)
2,5,6d	(G 52)	3,9	(G 138)
		3,11	(G 76)

3,17	(G 76)	TB, TB _r (Taittirīya-Brāhmaṇa)
4,6	(G 193)	1,2,1,14 (G 74; 196)
5,19	(G 383)	1,4,8,1 (G 239)
		2,1,8,3 (G 262)
Tâ (Taittirīya-âraṇyaka)		2,2,2,1 (G 62)
<i>divaṃ dādihāra pṛthivīm sadevam</i> (G 75)		2,4,6,5 (G 255)
1,8,8	(G 258)	2,4,2,8a (G 90)
1,12,1	(G 53)	2,4,4,2 (G 372)
1,5,1	(G 69; 153)	2,4,4,8 = AV 6,114,2 (G 263)
1,31,6	(G 266)	2,4,4,9 (G 263)
2,4,1	(G 345)	2,4,7,7 (G 260)
2,6,2b	(G 345)	2,4,7,8b (G 90)
2,12,1b	(G 50)	2,5,6,1 (G 387)
2,13,1	(G 331)	2,5,7,1 (G 202)
4,10,4	(G 265)	2,5,7,2 (G 54)
4,25,1	(G 256)	2,6,8,3 (G 264)
4,28,1	(G 288)	2,7,15,4 (G 127)
4,36,1	(G 138)	3,1,1,6c (G 72)
4,37	(G 206)	3,1,2,2 (G 214)
4,39	(G 206)	3,1,2,9 (G 199)
4,39	(G 206)	3,3,9,10 (G 378)
6,4,1	(G 388)	3,4,1,19 (G 266f.)
6,5,3	(G 384)	3,7,4,3 (G 265)
6,9,1d	(G 72)	3,7,4,9a (G 72)
6,11,2	(G 336)	3,7,6,1 (G 60)
6,12,1	(G 343)	3,7,6,7c (G 256)
10,1,1	(G 262)	3,7,6,23 (G 344)
10,1,7	(G 193)	3,7,7,3 (G 196)
10,1,13	(G 272)	3,7,9,1 (G 114)
10,31,1	(G 68)	3,7,9,4 (G 265)
10,31d	(G 61)	3,7,9,8a (G 52)
10,31e	(G 60)	3,7,9,8c (G 72)
10,69	(G 230)	3,7,12,3 (G 345)
		3,7,12,6a (G 52)

3,7,14,2	(G 114)	1,1,2,11	(G 52)
3,8,18,3	(G 206)	1,1,3,1	(G 44; 190)
3,10,1,1	(G 255)	1,1,7,2	(G 220)
3,10,1,3	(G 255f.)	1,1,9,3	(G 195)
3,10,3,1	(G 265; 398)	1,3,4,2	(G 137)
3,10,9,2	(G 190; 378)	1,3,6	(G 377)
3,11,5	(G 361)	1,4,11,1	(G 182)
3,12,6,1	(G 348)	1,4,14,1	(G 58; 179; 180)
3,12,7,3	(G 220)	1,5,2,4	(G 276; 280)
3,12,7,5	(G 220)	1,6,1,1	(G 263)
3,12,8,2a	(G 59)	1,6,2,1	(G 196)
5,13,7ab	(G 52)	1,6,3,2	(G 182)
5,23,4ab	(G 52)	1,6,6	(G 172)
5,28,1c	(G 52)	1,7,3,1	(G 276)
5,28,3c	(G 52)	1,7,4,6	(G 329)
5,30,13a	(G 52)	1,7,5,4	(G 276)
6,71,3b	(G 345)	1,7,6,2	(G 276)
6,123,4a	(G 52)	1,8,3,3	(G 275; 280)
6,131,1a	(G 52)	2,4,7,2	(G 202)
6,140,2 I	(G 52)	2,4,12,2	(G 327)
12,3,47a	(G 52)	2,4,14,2a	(G 90)
15,10,6	(G 262)	2,5,6,6	(G 327)
15,12,2	(G 262)	2,6,6,1	(G 327)
		3,1,4,1	(G 261 n. 96)
		3,1,6b	(G 112)
Theragāthā		3,2,5,7	(G 76)
81	(G 97)	3,2,7,1	(G 263)
		3,3,3,2	(G 179)
TS (Taittirīya-Saṃhitā)		3,3,11,4	(G 374)
1,1,1,1	(G 43; 52; 348)	3,5,6,2	(G 187)
1,1,2,2	(G 275)	3,5,8,1	(G 288)
1,1,4,1	(G 189)	4,1,3d	(G 206)
1,1,4,2	(G 187)	4,2,1	(G 261 n. 96)
1,1,11	(G 69)	4,2,7,2	(G 210)

4,3,7,2	(G 256)	Vaj.	(Jain Māhār.)
4,4,11,2	(G 256)	358	(G 332)
4,5,9,1	(G 180)		
4,6,1,4	(G 264)	Vāmana, <i>Kāv</i> (<i>yālamkāravṛtti</i>)	
4,7,7,2	(G 58)	2,2,22	(G 120)
4,7,9,1	(G 58)		
4,7,12,1	(G 220)	Varāhamihira, BS (<i>Bṛhatsaṃhitā</i>)	
5,1,6,1f.	(G 358)	46,19	(G 223)
5,2,8,5	(G 84)	77,1	(G 95)
5,7,2,4a	(G 79)		
6,1,3,5	(G 236)	VāP(ur) (Vāmana Purāṇa)	
6,28,3	(G 261 n. 96)	4,81	(G 159)
7,1,20,1	(G 263)	5,36	(G 376)
7,5,9,2	(G 84; 366)	6,43	(G 249)
		7,1	(G 187)
TU (Taittirīya-Upaniṣad)		7,44	(G 193)
1,1,1	(G 168)	7,62	(G 268)
1,4,3	(G 76)	9,3	(G 323)
		9,71	(G 249)
VaikhSS (Vaikhānasa-Smārti-sūtra)		9,95	(G 210)
1,3	(G 113)	10,47	(G 211)
1,11	(G 114)	10,52	(G 247)
1,14	(G 113)	62,153	(G 268)
2,8	(G 113; 114; 117)	62,156	(G 159)
2,16	(G 320)	62,181	(G 269)
3,9	(G 114)	69,342	(G 59)
4,1	(G 241)	85,8	(G 270)
4,4 (p. 58, 1 f. C.)	(G 320)		
4,13	(G 316)	85,25	(G 254)
5,1	(G 343)	88,66	(G 244)
5,4 ⁶⁸	(G 114)	96,241	(G 394)
9,14	(G 320)	97,8	(G 396)

VārBS

⁶⁸ Caland ????:75,9ff.

46,77	(G 206)	4,2,18	(G 159)
		4,4,12	(G 229)
Vās. DhŚ (Vāsiṣṭha DharmaŚāstra)		4,15,18f.	(G 323)
6,26	(G 625)	13,8,12	(G 97)
Vasudevahiṇḍī		VS (Vājasaneyi-Saṃhitā)	
74,14	(G 325)	1,3	(G 348)
		1,7	(G 348)
		1,8	(G 204)
		1,10	(G 204)
Vip(ākaśr) (Ardha-Māgadhī prose)		1,13	(G 377)
9	(G 325)	1,23	(G 204)
14	(G 323)	1,128	(G 63)
32	(G 328)	3,9	(G 335)
		3,43	(G 348)
		3,45	(G 343)
ViPur (Viṣṇu-Purāṇa)		3,49	(G 348)
1,4,18	(G 102)	3,58	(G 348)
1,4,31	(G 96 n. 36)	3,188	(G 63)
1,12,30	(G 97)	4,24	(G 237)
1,17,9	(G 281)	5,26	(G 190)
1,17,36	(G 251)	6,11	(G 252)
1,17,90	(G 259)	6,12	(G 62)
1,18,9	(G 331)	6,15	(G 398)
1,18,13	(G 265)	7,13	(G 248)
1,18,15	(G 98)	7,17	(G 239)
1,18,16	(G 265)	7,27	(G 74)
1,19,3	(G 284)	7,30	(G 190)
1,19,13	(G 247)	8,37	(G 210)
1,19,23	(G 283)	9,3	(G 263)
1,19,73	(G 238)	9,22	(G 180)
3,1,15	(G 244)	10,4	(G 180)
3,1,40	(G 253)	10,17	(G 260)
3,5,19	(G 207)	10,23	(G 206)
3,5,20	(G 260)	11,29	(G 114)
3,7,15	(G 99)	11,69	(G 196)
3,8,9	(G 99)		

11,83	(G 330)	22,31	(G 190)
12,8	(G 263)	23,15b	(G 141)
12,15b	(G 186)	23,9ff.	(G 306)
12,45	(G 343)	23,19	(G 260)
12,71	(G 193)	23,49	(G 376)
12,105	(G 210)	28,14	(G 267)
14,6	(G 180)	28,29	(G 206)
14,15	(G 58; 180)	30,14	(G 209)
15,50	(G 190)	30,22	(G 267)
16,40	(G 65)	32,12	(G 72)
16,52	(G 270)	33,86 = ṚV 10,141,4	(G 240)
16,60	(G 260)	34,1	(G 265)
17,2	(G 175 n. 18)	35,1	(G 240)
17,13	(G 264)	35,11b	(G 60)
17,14	(G 138)	38,11	(G 110)
17,56	(G 272)		
17,69d = AV 4,14,5d	(G 187)	VSK (VS Kāṇva Śākhā)	
18,10	(G 60)	3,2,5	(G 206)
18,15	(G 180)	10,4,5	(G 180)
18,16	(G 75)		
18,29	(G 63)	Yāska, <i>Nir(ukta)</i>	
18,64a = ŚB 9,5,1,49a	(G 60)	2,13	(G 371)
18,75c = ṚV 3,14,5c	(G 243)	2,17	(G 377)
19,9	(G 290)	3,16	(G 266)
20,4	(G 268)	8,3	(G 377)
20,41	(G 264)	10,16	(G 252 n. 60; 266)
20,58	(G 141)	12,16	(G 376)
21,36	(G 341)		
21,42	(G 206)	YDh (YājñavalkyaDharmaśāstra)	
22,23	(G 190)	1,290	(G 53; 74; Mahālakṣmīstuti 2)
22,26	(G 190)		
22,27	(G 190)	YV (YajurVeda White)	
22,28	(G 348)	18,1-27	(G 57)
22,30	(G 190)	18,2	(G 57)
		18,3	(G 58)
		18,6	(G 58)
		18,9	(G 58)
		18,14	(G 58)